

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1
00:02:26,199 --> 00:02:22,410

[Music]

2
00:02:30,160 --> 00:02:26,209

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3
00:02:31,960 --> 00:02:30,170

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Forces

4
00:02:33,820 --> 00:02:31,970

has announced that applying there has

5
00:02:36,729 --> 00:02:33,830

been found and is now in the possession

6
00:02:40,720 --> 00:02:36,739

of the army the game is rigged change

7
00:02:43,600 --> 00:02:40,730

the game changer I occasionally think

8
00:02:47,559 --> 00:02:43,610

how quickly our differences worldwide

9
00:02:52,380 --> 00:02:47,569

would vanish if we were facing an alien

10
00:02:57,649 --> 00:02:54,920

[Applause]

11
00:03:00,619 --> 00:02:57,659

this is fade to black with your host

12
00:03:03,800 --> 00:03:00,629

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

13
00:03:07,640 --> 00:03:03,810

network and kgr a the global radio

14

00:03:12,810 --> 00:03:09,319

I need your help to get to the year

15

00:03:20,160 --> 00:03:17,330

[Music]

16

00:03:21,600 --> 00:03:20,170

black with jimmy touch on the game

17

00:03:28,720 --> 00:03:21,610

changing Network

18

00:03:34,190 --> 00:03:28,730

[Music]

19

00:03:43,850 --> 00:03:34,200

welcome hey now

20

00:03:57,240 --> 00:03:50,180

math says man that's right how you do in

21

00:04:02,180 --> 00:04:01,600

260 days into the new year just 105 days

22

00:04:03,460 --> 00:04:02,190

left

23

00:04:07,630 --> 00:04:03,470

[Music]

24

00:04:10,640 --> 00:04:07,640

as always we are live from a bunker

25

00:04:12,440 --> 00:04:10,650

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

26
00:04:13,940 --> 00:04:12,450
downtown Burbank California and I would

27
00:04:17,509 --> 00:04:13,950
like to welcome everybody listening all

28
00:04:20,390 --> 00:04:17,519
around the world all across the United

29
00:04:22,640 --> 00:04:20,400
States hither and thither to and fro

30
00:04:27,920 --> 00:04:22,650
back and forth up and down east and west

31
00:04:33,309 --> 00:04:30,890
yeah man this is fade to black for kjc

32
00:04:36,969 --> 00:04:33,319
are the game changer networking

33
00:04:37,480 --> 00:04:36,979
okay GRA the planets I'm your host Jimmy

34
00:04:42,429 --> 00:04:37,490
Church

35
00:04:46,959 --> 00:04:42,439
what is co rockin how you doing it's

36
00:04:51,570 --> 00:04:46,969
Thursday that's right I'm in the chair

37
00:04:55,269 --> 00:04:51,580
which means it's another state or night

38
00:04:57,040 --> 00:04:55,279

open lines all night long back to back

39

00:04:58,290 --> 00:04:57,050

to back phone calls from all around the

40

00:05:00,760 --> 00:04:58,300

world

41

00:05:02,769 --> 00:05:00,770

that's right open lines all night long

42

00:05:05,649 --> 00:05:02,779

we've got Jon Rappoport here at the

43

00:05:07,929 --> 00:05:05,659

bottom of the hour with is no more fake

44

00:05:11,499 --> 00:05:07,939

newsroom live just like we do every

45

00:05:13,019 --> 00:05:11,509

Thursday and this week last week John

46

00:05:18,489 --> 00:05:13,029

was on assignment

47

00:05:20,829 --> 00:05:18,499

our reporter producer at-large this week

48

00:05:24,369 --> 00:05:20,839

at Thursday night he's right in the

49

00:05:27,010 --> 00:05:24,379

middle of hurricane Florence so there

50

00:05:29,769 --> 00:05:27,020

you go but he is with us and he'll be

51
00:05:34,119 --> 00:05:29,779
here at the bottom of the hour and the

52
00:05:41,170 --> 00:05:34,129
callin numbers very simple 3 2 3 8 2 5 5

53
00:05:45,429 --> 00:05:41,180
0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 or 8 1 8 9

54
00:05:47,949 --> 00:05:45,439
2 1 6 9 to 9 very simple it's going to

55
00:05:49,779 --> 00:05:47,959
be a very very busy night tonight we've

56
00:05:52,119 --> 00:05:49,789
got lots to talk about the phones are

57
00:05:54,670 --> 00:05:52,129
going to be busy and let's have fun it's

58
00:05:56,860 --> 00:05:54,680
my favorite night of the week and and

59
00:06:01,449 --> 00:05:56,870
the other great thing that is going on

60
00:06:07,689 --> 00:06:01,459
is that this week I'm not hosting coast

61
00:06:08,769 --> 00:06:07,699
to coast am no no I am NOT Reid and I

62
00:06:12,159 --> 00:06:08,779
are gonna hit the road we're gonna go

63
00:06:14,189 --> 00:06:12,169

down to San Diego and spend the night

64

00:06:17,949 --> 00:06:14,199

down there a little rest and relaxation

65

00:06:20,290 --> 00:06:17,959

then I'll be back to kick things off on

66

00:06:22,600 --> 00:06:20,300

Monday so there you go I actually get a

67

00:06:24,999 --> 00:06:22,610

weekend off that doesn't happen too

68

00:06:26,259 --> 00:06:25,009

often and we're gonna just go out and

69

00:06:29,379 --> 00:06:26,269

enjoy ourselves

70

00:06:32,499 --> 00:06:29,389

now follow us on on stellar on stellar

71

00:06:34,600 --> 00:06:32,509

dot-com Twitter Facebook YouTube I'm a

72

00:06:36,909 --> 00:06:34,610

big social media guy everything is there

73

00:06:41,019 --> 00:06:36,919

to me church radio calm for you to

74

00:06:43,620 --> 00:06:41,029

follow like and subscribe on twitter @jj

75

00:06:47,850 --> 00:06:43,630

do that's what you want to do hash

76

00:06:50,310 --> 00:06:47,860

F to B is the sandbox tonight like any

77

00:06:53,250 --> 00:06:50,320

other night we're gonna bust through two

78

00:06:56,400 --> 00:06:53,260

three four thousand tweets during this

79

00:06:59,490 --> 00:06:56,410

broadcast if you want to see what that

80

00:07:03,020 --> 00:06:59,500

is like and experience it head over to

81

00:07:06,420 --> 00:07:03,030

hashtag F to be and the good news again

82

00:07:08,730 --> 00:07:06,430

for me to report is that I tweet once at

83

00:07:11,640 --> 00:07:08,740

the beginning of the show and I tweet

84

00:07:14,760 --> 00:07:11,650

once at the end of the show those four

85

00:07:16,290 --> 00:07:14,770

thousand tweets in the middle or all you

86

00:07:18,180 --> 00:07:16,300

and if you want to see what that is like

87

00:07:20,700 --> 00:07:18,190

just head right over hash tag you have

88

00:07:23,670 --> 00:07:20,710

to be of course we have to chat rooms

89

00:07:27,720 --> 00:07:23,680

open one over it's Freaker and then one

90

00:07:29,670 --> 00:07:27,730

at kg are a the planet if that is your

91

00:07:30,450 --> 00:07:29,680

poison of choice and you want to head

92

00:07:32,460 --> 00:07:30,460

into a chatroom

93

00:07:35,280 --> 00:07:32,470

other than that hash tag you have to be

94

00:07:41,250 --> 00:07:35,290

is the sandbox hash tag F to be Q is

95

00:07:43,050 --> 00:07:41,260

fade to black questions okay Vinny Vinny

96

00:07:46,350 --> 00:07:43,060

Appice E's birthday today

97

00:07:49,290 --> 00:07:46,360

sixty years old I didn't know that

98

00:07:51,720 --> 00:07:49,300

all right there yes he Twitter's already

99

00:07:54,750 --> 00:07:51,730

on fire now a hashtag you have to be if

100

00:07:56,640 --> 00:07:54,760

you want me to see something busted out

101
00:07:59,130 --> 00:07:56,650
right there okay let's get this show

102
00:08:00,810 --> 00:07:59,140
cracking we got a lot to do tonight any

103
00:08:03,120 --> 00:08:00,820
questions or comments throughout the

104
00:08:06,090 --> 00:08:03,130
show you can also email me Jimmy at

105
00:08:08,940 --> 00:08:06,100
Jimmy Church radio calm okay all week we

106
00:08:11,460 --> 00:08:08,950
have been reporting on the National

107
00:08:15,000 --> 00:08:11,470
Solar Observatory in sunspot New Mexico

108
00:08:18,650 --> 00:08:15,010
it is still closed it is still evacuated

109
00:08:21,330 --> 00:08:18,660
with the complete FBI locked down on all

110
00:08:25,110 --> 00:08:21,340
information to the media and to the

111
00:08:27,840 --> 00:08:25,120
public Frank Fischer a public affairs

112
00:08:30,960 --> 00:08:27,850
officer at the FBI's Albuquerque

113
00:08:34,320 --> 00:08:30,970

division announced today that the FBI

114

00:08:38,279 --> 00:08:34,330

was referring all inquiries to hora a

115

00:08:40,890 --> 00:08:38,289

you are a and said that and this is hora

116

00:08:42,450 --> 00:08:40,900

today said that the facility is still

117

00:08:45,000 --> 00:08:42,460

closed because they are addressing a

118

00:08:47,880 --> 00:08:45,010

security issue and is working with the

119

00:08:50,610 --> 00:08:47,890

proper authorities on the issue but has

120

00:08:54,570 --> 00:08:50,620

no further comment about what is going

121

00:08:56,870 --> 00:08:54,580

on or what the issue is a dispatcher at

122

00:08:59,540 --> 00:08:56,880

the Otero County Sheriff's

123

00:09:02,960 --> 00:08:59,550

said today that the matter is still a

124

00:09:06,110 --> 00:09:02,970

complete mystery to their office saying

125

00:09:08,600 --> 00:09:06,120

and releasing today and I quote we don't

126
00:09:09,530 --> 00:09:08,610
know what is going on we haven't had any

127
00:09:11,810 --> 00:09:09,540
updates

128
00:09:14,270 --> 00:09:11,820
we haven't gotten any information at all

129
00:09:16,490 --> 00:09:14,280
there's not much we can do about it

130
00:09:18,410 --> 00:09:16,500
we've decided to respect their wishes

131
00:09:22,310 --> 00:09:18,420
we're not going to make any inquiries

132
00:09:23,540 --> 00:09:22,320
and they are not telling us anything end

133
00:09:25,760 --> 00:09:23,550
quote

134
00:09:28,070 --> 00:09:25,770
that's from the sheriff's office I don't

135
00:09:29,900 --> 00:09:28,080
know what's going on but the FBI isn't

136
00:09:32,600 --> 00:09:29,910
doing anything right now to squash the

137
00:09:35,120 --> 00:09:32,610
alien contact rumors that are flying

138
00:09:38,480 --> 00:09:35,130

around the world right now and it is all

139

00:09:41,300 --> 00:09:38,490

indeed very strange don't forget to

140

00:09:44,660 --> 00:09:41,310

subscribe to our podcast it is just two

141

00:09:46,400 --> 00:09:44,670

dollars per month almost a thousand

142

00:09:48,410 --> 00:09:46,410

archive shows right there just two

143

00:09:50,180 --> 00:09:48,420

dollars a month best deal on the net

144

00:09:51,770 --> 00:09:50,190

just go and help support the show you

145

00:09:53,030 --> 00:09:51,780

can also become a fader not over in our

146

00:09:55,460 --> 00:09:53,040

membership section on the site

147

00:09:57,640 --> 00:09:55,470

autographed hats t-shirts all that fun

148

00:10:01,400 --> 00:09:57,650

stuff and of course commercial free

149

00:10:04,640 --> 00:10:01,410

downloadable archives don't forget to

150

00:10:06,860 --> 00:10:04,650

visit every sponsor here at fade to

151
00:10:09,680 --> 00:10:06,870
black they've been with us for years

152
00:10:11,240 --> 00:10:09,690
they are the best all you have to do is

153
00:10:13,220 --> 00:10:11,250
click on their banners right there to

154
00:10:15,920 --> 00:10:13,230
research radio I use all of their

155
00:10:18,410 --> 00:10:15,930
products I endorse everything just click

156
00:10:21,320 --> 00:10:18,420
on their banners over at Jimmy Church

157
00:10:23,150 --> 00:10:21,330
radio calm all right let's get the show

158
00:10:28,220 --> 00:10:23,160
cracking happy birthday to today dave

159
00:10:31,700 --> 00:10:28,230
mustaine is 57 years old Fiona Apple

160
00:10:33,530 --> 00:10:31,710
today is 41 she's like the best

161
00:10:37,490 --> 00:10:33,540
out-of-tune singer

162
00:10:43,280 --> 00:10:37,500
I know Rascal Flatts shred master one of

163
00:10:44,860 --> 00:10:43,290

my favorites Joe Don Rooney today is 43

164

00:10:50,260 --> 00:10:44,870

that kid can play

165

00:10:53,740 --> 00:10:50,270

OT D on this day in history 1940

166

00:10:59,600 --> 00:10:53,750

[Laughter]

167

00:11:04,210 --> 00:10:59,610

1940-1945 2004 Oprah Winfrey gives away

168

00:11:06,440 --> 00:11:04,220

a brand-new Pontiac g6 sedan we're

169

00:11:08,210 --> 00:11:06,450

\$28,500 to everybody in her studio

170

00:11:09,920 --> 00:11:08,220

audience it totaled out to be two

171

00:11:12,080 --> 00:11:09,930

hundred and seventy-six cars and all

172

00:11:14,000 --> 00:11:12,090

sounded pretty cool at the time until

173

00:11:16,940 --> 00:11:14,010

everybody in the audience got a six

174

00:11:18,980 --> 00:11:16,950

thousand dollar tax bill can you imagine

175

00:11:21,200 --> 00:11:18,990

that free tickets to go see Oprah and

176

00:11:25,130 --> 00:11:21,210

you walk out six grand in debt well

177

00:11:29,870 --> 00:11:25,140

that's what happened Fator fact 2.3

178

00:11:35,870 --> 00:11:29,880

million Americans today still subscribe

179

00:11:39,140 --> 00:11:35,880

to al dial-up internet and that is a

180

00:11:41,660 --> 00:11:39,150

vetted fader fact tonight another fader

181

00:11:43,610 --> 00:11:41,670

night it's open lines all night long

182

00:11:45,020 --> 00:11:43,620

Jon Rappoport is going to be here at the

183

00:11:48,440 --> 00:11:45,030

bottom of the hour where there's no more

184

00:11:50,510 --> 00:11:48,450

fake newsroom live call-in numbers three

185

00:11:53,150 --> 00:11:50,520

two three eight two five five zero four

186

00:11:56,510 --> 00:11:53,160

five three two three two seven five nine

187

00:12:01,190 --> 00:11:56,520

six nine five or eight one eight nine

188

00:12:04,720 --> 00:12:01,200

two one six nine two nine now I would

189

00:12:08,210 --> 00:12:04,730

like to bring in our old friend

190

00:12:11,540 --> 00:12:08,220

Christopher O'Brien who is on the road

191

00:12:15,140 --> 00:12:11,550

right now up in Hulett Wyoming for The

192

00:12:16,730 --> 00:12:15,150

Devil's Tower UFO rendezvous and he's

193

00:12:22,550 --> 00:12:16,740

got a lot of stuff going on right now

194

00:12:25,940 --> 00:12:22,560

with the UFO D ap the UFO DAP the UFO

195

00:12:29,990 --> 00:12:25,950

data acquisition project Chris you foe

196

00:12:31,610 --> 00:12:30,000

DAP you foe death you for Deb welcome

197

00:12:33,530 --> 00:12:31,620

back to the show man how you doing

198

00:12:35,360 --> 00:12:33,540

thanks thanks for having me back on

199

00:12:38,240 --> 00:12:35,370

Jimmy I'm doing great I'm having a great

200

00:12:41,120 --> 00:12:38,250

time up here with Micah Hanks and Dave

201
00:12:43,820 --> 00:12:41,130
Marlar and Mark Dantonio and a whole

202
00:12:46,400 --> 00:12:43,830
whole cast and crew that's doing a great

203
00:12:47,900 --> 00:12:46,410
job of this this rendezvous and then as

204
00:12:49,670 --> 00:12:47,910
soon as I'm done here on Sunday I'm

205
00:12:52,040 --> 00:12:49,680
heading down to my old stomping ground

206
00:12:56,540 --> 00:12:52,050
from the San Luis Valley south central

207
00:13:00,320 --> 00:12:56,550
Colorado and putting in place the first

208
00:13:03,080 --> 00:13:00,330
phase of equipment that makes up the UFO

209
00:13:06,140 --> 00:13:03,090
data acquisition project basically it's

210
00:13:08,150 --> 00:13:06,150
kind of some fancy lingo for some

211
00:13:11,960 --> 00:13:08,160
cameras some Heights High Definition pan

212
00:13:16,670 --> 00:13:11,970
tilt zoom cameras and ultimately a whole

213
00:13:19,840 --> 00:13:16,680

package of three different multi sensor

214

00:13:23,170 --> 00:13:19,850

data acquisition units MSBA use as we

215

00:13:27,070 --> 00:13:23,180

finally refer to them which are

216

00:13:28,960 --> 00:13:27,080

equipment for Earth's magnetic changes

217

00:13:31,660 --> 00:13:28,970

in the Earth's magnetic field changes in

218

00:13:34,890 --> 00:13:31,670

gravitational field and hopefully

219

00:13:38,080 --> 00:13:34,900

combined with optical evidence of

220

00:13:41,440 --> 00:13:38,090

hopefully a number of UFO sightings that

221

00:13:45,220 --> 00:13:41,450

we can then analyze the scientific data

222

00:13:48,520 --> 00:13:45,230

and analyze the optical data and and

223

00:13:51,820 --> 00:13:48,530

ultimately hopefully publish in the

224

00:13:54,370 --> 00:13:51,830

scientific literature with the help of

225

00:13:56,770 --> 00:13:54,380

physicists and it's a very ambitious

226

00:13:59,650 --> 00:13:56,780

project something that I've team and I

227

00:14:01,660 --> 00:13:59,660

have been working on for 12 years and we

228

00:14:04,120 --> 00:14:01,670

finally finished the software that

229

00:14:07,210 --> 00:14:04,130

controls the system we have detect

230

00:14:10,330 --> 00:14:07,220

motion capability and then automatic

231

00:14:11,950 --> 00:14:10,340

tracking like targeting software they

232

00:14:13,120 --> 00:14:11,960

see on jets and stuff what's a

233

00:14:15,580 --> 00:14:13,130

poor-man's

234

00:14:17,830 --> 00:14:15,590

motion tracking and targeting software

235

00:14:22,330 --> 00:14:17,840

and in triangulation software that'll

236

00:14:24,640 --> 00:14:22,340

fix the the anomalous object flying by

237

00:14:27,360 --> 00:14:24,650

fix it in a place in space with the help

238

00:14:31,660 --> 00:14:27,370

of GPS so that we'll know distance

239

00:14:34,450 --> 00:14:31,670

altitude azimuth speed and you know and

240

00:14:36,550 --> 00:14:34,460

even potentially size so we're really

241

00:14:38,410 --> 00:14:36,560

excited it's going to take about a week

242

00:14:40,450 --> 00:14:38,420

to get the system up and running and

243

00:14:42,580 --> 00:14:40,460

then in the spring we're going to be

244

00:14:44,710 --> 00:14:42,590

setting up more cameras and putting in

245

00:14:47,440 --> 00:14:44,720

the actual sensing equipment with the

246

00:14:51,790 --> 00:14:47,450

the the different detection arrays I

247

00:14:55,990 --> 00:14:51,800

mentioned ok it is it is and I've seen

248

00:14:58,810 --> 00:14:56,000

the cameras a pretty pretty ambitious

249

00:15:01,780 --> 00:14:58,820

and technical project this is and when

250

00:15:04,090 --> 00:15:01,790

you look at how this is put together

251
00:15:07,690 --> 00:15:04,100
it's pretty impressive but for the

252
00:15:10,390 --> 00:15:07,700
audience Chris exactly what are we

253
00:15:14,050 --> 00:15:10,400
talking about is this an autonomous

254
00:15:18,820 --> 00:15:14,060
system that is going to pick up objects

255
00:15:20,410 --> 00:15:18,830
in the sky triangulate well you know

256
00:15:22,960 --> 00:15:20,420
take us through that if it's out there

257
00:15:25,930 --> 00:15:22,970
setup and there's something going on up

258
00:15:28,360 --> 00:15:25,940
in the sky what happened yeah first of

259
00:15:29,920 --> 00:15:28,370
all the families Valley where something

260
00:15:31,180 --> 00:15:29,930
I'm sure there's quite a number of

261
00:15:34,030 --> 00:15:31,190
people out there that are familiar with

262
00:15:36,460 --> 00:15:34,040
my work back in the 90s I spent a solid

263
00:15:38,620 --> 00:15:36,470

10 years documenting what may have

264

00:15:41,140 --> 00:15:38,630

one of the most intense waves of

265

00:15:44,020 --> 00:15:41,150

anomalous aerial object reports in the

266

00:15:46,450 --> 00:15:44,030

United States I got as many as 17 calls

267

00:15:48,730 --> 00:15:46,460

in one day reporting five different

268

00:15:51,430 --> 00:15:48,740

events on that particular day and I

269

00:15:53,680 --> 00:15:51,440

logged hundreds and hundreds of sighting

270

00:15:55,600 --> 00:15:53,690

reports from people who lived in the

271

00:15:58,390 --> 00:15:55,610

area ranchers farmers law enforcement

272

00:16:02,850 --> 00:15:58,400

ex-military members just regular people

273

00:16:06,580 --> 00:16:02,860

students and I slowly created a database

274

00:16:08,320 --> 00:16:06,590

which I'm very proud of it has each each

275

00:16:11,800 --> 00:16:08,330

of the sightings has ten ten points of

276

00:16:13,990 --> 00:16:11,810

data in it and based on that that work

277

00:16:16,330 --> 00:16:14,000

back in the 90s based on having a

278

00:16:18,190 --> 00:16:16,340

network still there I left in 2002

279

00:16:20,620 --> 00:16:18,200

because I was becoming the story and I

280

00:16:22,570 --> 00:16:20,630

didn't feel comfortable with Japanese

281

00:16:24,250 --> 00:16:22,580

tourists hugged me around and it just it

282

00:16:27,760 --> 00:16:24,260

got kind of weird sure and so I moved

283

00:16:29,950 --> 00:16:27,770

away but I kept a network of various

284

00:16:32,170 --> 00:16:29,960

people in place so they've been feeding

285

00:16:33,880 --> 00:16:32,180

me reports through the years you know

286

00:16:37,330 --> 00:16:33,890

like everywhere the activity ebbs and

287

00:16:41,890 --> 00:16:37,340

flows but there's consistently activity

288

00:16:45,820 --> 00:16:41,900

of objects flying by of all types black

289

00:16:48,280 --> 00:16:45,830

triangles orbs all sort of sorts of

290

00:16:50,710 --> 00:16:48,290

discoid all in spiracle objects huge

291

00:16:55,170 --> 00:16:50,720

mothership type objects that block up

292

00:16:58,330 --> 00:16:55,180

the Stars any number of colored orbs

293

00:16:59,670 --> 00:16:58,340

some larger some smaller and what we're

294

00:17:02,710 --> 00:16:59,680

hoping to do with this particular

295

00:17:06,940 --> 00:17:02,720

triangulated camera and multi data

296

00:17:08,590 --> 00:17:06,950

system array is is actually prove the

297

00:17:10,990 --> 00:17:08,600

kind of effects that these things have

298

00:17:13,420 --> 00:17:11,000

as I mentioned not only you know

299

00:17:16,750 --> 00:17:13,430

visually through through optics and to

300

00:17:18,970 --> 00:17:16,760

sophisticated cameras but also changes

301
00:17:20,830 --> 00:17:18,980
in the Earth's magnetic field acoustic

302
00:17:23,290 --> 00:17:20,840
signatures we're going to be trying to

303
00:17:25,300 --> 00:17:23,300
record some of 1:8 when these objects

304
00:17:27,580 --> 00:17:25,310
make right-hand turns or reverse

305
00:17:30,610 --> 00:17:27,590
direction in an impossible non-ballistic

306
00:17:32,980 --> 00:17:30,620
manner it tends to leave an extremely

307
00:17:35,350 --> 00:17:32,990
low frequency signature which we want to

308
00:17:36,430 --> 00:17:35,360
record and analyze what's with these PCM

309
00:17:38,260 --> 00:17:36,440
microphones that we're going to be

310
00:17:41,710 --> 00:17:38,270
setting up we're going to be plugged

311
00:17:44,890 --> 00:17:41,720
into flightradar24 so that we can in

312
00:17:47,710 --> 00:17:44,900
real time factor out any transponder you

313
00:17:50,120 --> 00:17:47,720

know conventional craft right flying by

314

00:17:53,270 --> 00:17:50,130

the the

315

00:17:54,500 --> 00:17:53,280

project website that that has reports of

316

00:17:57,380 --> 00:17:54,510

bolide we're going to be

317

00:18:00,050 --> 00:17:57,390

cross-referencing obviously as much of

318

00:18:01,820 --> 00:18:00,060

the information as we can to to

319

00:18:06,230 --> 00:18:01,830

eliminate the possibility of false

320

00:18:08,690 --> 00:18:06,240

positives birds flying by you know bugs

321

00:18:10,520 --> 00:18:08,700

close to the camera we're also going to

322

00:18:12,050 --> 00:18:10,530

be able to determine whether some of the

323

00:18:15,320 --> 00:18:12,060

activities have been reported as

324

00:18:17,810 --> 00:18:15,330

anomalous is actually natural one of the

325

00:18:19,340 --> 00:18:17,820

largest rift valleys in the world goes

326

00:18:21,530 --> 00:18:19,350

up the whole eastern side of the valley

327

00:18:22,960 --> 00:18:21,540

it's the Rio Grande Rift Valley and we

328

00:18:25,550 --> 00:18:22,970

think that there's earthquake lights

329

00:18:28,220 --> 00:18:25,560

that occasionally show up and pool

330

00:18:29,660 --> 00:18:28,230

people there's lots of quartz inside the

331

00:18:31,460 --> 00:18:29,670

Sangre de Cristo Mountains which are a

332

00:18:33,680 --> 00:18:31,470

huge mountain range goes up the entire

333

00:18:36,140 --> 00:18:33,690

east side of the valley that's on the

334

00:18:39,230 --> 00:18:36,150

lip of the rio grande fault and we think

335

00:18:41,710 --> 00:18:39,240

that on cold that's a cold super dry

336

00:18:43,940 --> 00:18:41,720

winter nights we may be getting

337

00:18:46,370 --> 00:18:43,950

piezoelectric discharges that shoot up

338

00:18:48,140 --> 00:18:46,380

into the air and may fool people into

339

00:18:50,570 --> 00:18:48,150

thinking they're seeing something you

340

00:18:52,820 --> 00:18:50,580

know why strange also there's 2 billion

341

00:18:54,260 --> 00:18:52,830

dollars worth of methane right out by

342

00:18:55,850 --> 00:18:54,270

the Great Sand Dunes right in front of

343

00:18:57,920 --> 00:18:55,860

where one of our main cameras is going

344

00:18:59,780 --> 00:18:57,930

to be set up and we think that there are

345

00:19:03,230 --> 00:18:59,790

times when when the conditions are right

346

00:19:06,230 --> 00:19:03,240

that the the methane actually flares and

347

00:19:08,900 --> 00:19:06,240

becomes self illuminated and so we're

348

00:19:12,080 --> 00:19:08,910

going to be looking at various potential

349

00:19:15,170 --> 00:19:12,090

natural explanations to try to factor

350

00:19:17,270 --> 00:19:15,180

them out and eliminate any any possible

351

00:19:18,500 --> 00:19:17,280

you know false positive and then of

352

00:19:20,840 --> 00:19:18,510

course with the magnetic and

353

00:19:22,220 --> 00:19:20,850

gravitational data obviously we're we're

354

00:19:25,640 --> 00:19:22,230

gonna be sitting in the driver's seat to

355

00:19:27,460 --> 00:19:25,650

to really finally someone's going to

356

00:19:29,980 --> 00:19:27,470

present the scientific community

357

00:19:32,690 --> 00:19:29,990

potentially with irrefutable

358

00:19:35,090 --> 00:19:32,700

unassailable scientific evidence that we

359

00:19:37,730 --> 00:19:35,100

are indeed being visited by craft from

360

00:19:39,560 --> 00:19:37,740

somewhere we don't know where but but

361

00:19:42,650 --> 00:19:39,570

there they seem to be mechanical they

362

00:19:44,510 --> 00:19:42,660

seem to be you know real nuts and bolts

363

00:19:46,820 --> 00:19:44,520

objects in our airspace and if that's

364

00:19:50,390 --> 00:19:46,830

the case this system is designed to

365

00:19:52,910 --> 00:19:50,400

capture that ok so a couple of questions

366

00:19:55,570 --> 00:19:52,920

our first out of the gate you've only

367

00:19:59,240 --> 00:19:55,580

got a five thousand dollar goal here and

368

00:20:01,760 --> 00:19:59,250

and I think that is great okay it's a

369

00:20:03,200 --> 00:20:01,770

it's an easy goal to achieve we'll

370

00:20:04,880 --> 00:20:03,210

probably do that by the

371

00:20:07,730 --> 00:20:04,890

into the night tonight because of this

372

00:20:09,230 --> 00:20:07,740

show right if we do that can I get a

373

00:20:13,039 --> 00:20:09,240

fade to black sticker on one of these

374

00:20:16,880 --> 00:20:13,049

cameras I don't see why not

375

00:20:18,590 --> 00:20:16,890

that's okay Jimmy for you yeah okay see

376

00:20:21,710 --> 00:20:18,600

that that's how you close the deal with

377

00:20:25,580 --> 00:20:21,720

the fader notes right there

378

00:20:27,980 --> 00:20:25,590

so you know I'll keep understand give me

379

00:20:30,139 --> 00:20:27,990

the run also our engineer in our

380

00:20:32,149 --> 00:20:30,149

inventor first of all he spent over five

381

00:20:34,190 --> 00:20:32,159

thousand hours working on the software

382

00:20:34,639 --> 00:20:34,200

and interface with the hardware it's

383

00:20:37,310 --> 00:20:34,649

impressive

384

00:20:39,409 --> 00:20:37,320

he's also written 10,000 over 10,000

385

00:20:42,769 --> 00:20:39,419

lines of code we have an automated

386

00:20:44,899 --> 00:20:42,779

system that that this is eternity once

387

00:20:46,279 --> 00:20:44,909

you turn it on yet it is totally

388

00:20:48,260 --> 00:20:46,289

operating over the Internet all the

389

00:20:50,149 --> 00:20:48,270

cameras are talking to one another

390

00:20:53,750 --> 00:20:50,159

they're sending out coordinate data

391

00:20:56,389 --> 00:20:53,760

we're tied in with GPS and so this

392

00:20:59,149 --> 00:20:56,399

system not only is it is it on autopilot

393

00:21:01,370 --> 00:20:59,159

and it goes into record mode when

394

00:21:03,500 --> 00:21:01,380

certain parameters event parameters are

395

00:21:05,240 --> 00:21:03,510

triggered minitor go into record mode if

396

00:21:06,769 --> 00:21:05,250

idly most of the time tell something

397

00:21:11,029 --> 00:21:06,779

that's interesting and then it will

398

00:21:13,370 --> 00:21:11,039

record that now what's amazing is we've

399

00:21:16,970 --> 00:21:13,380

been able to keep the price down to an

400

00:21:19,580 --> 00:21:16,980

amazing about 2000 to 2500 dollars for

401
00:21:21,080 --> 00:21:19,590
the actual scientific detection gear and

402
00:21:23,120 --> 00:21:21,090
then just add the cost of the camera on

403
00:21:25,310 --> 00:21:23,130
top of that and so you can have your own

404
00:21:26,930 --> 00:21:25,320
system anywhere right we're going to be

405
00:21:29,299 --> 00:21:26,940
making these systems available for

406
00:21:31,549 --> 00:21:29,309
people at cost so that we can slowly

407
00:21:33,620 --> 00:21:31,559
start to create a network of these of

408
00:21:35,480 --> 00:21:33,630
these systems around hotspot areas in

409
00:21:37,340 --> 00:21:35,490
North America and then we have people

410
00:21:39,440 --> 00:21:37,350
interested in Italy people interested in

411
00:21:41,389 --> 00:21:39,450
Switzerland so this is really exciting

412
00:21:43,430 --> 00:21:41,399
and if this takes off and we can do we

413
00:21:45,799 --> 00:21:43,440

can show that this is a viable way to

414

00:21:48,289 --> 00:21:45,809

get real-time scientific data of UFO

415

00:21:51,730 --> 00:21:48,299

events this changes changes everything

416

00:21:56,210 --> 00:21:51,740

well it does and especially with

417

00:21:59,960 --> 00:21:56,220

starting off in an area there how far

418

00:22:04,250 --> 00:21:59,970

away from crest stone will the cameras

419

00:22:06,500 --> 00:22:04,260

be set up well we're actually looking at

420

00:22:09,049 --> 00:22:06,510

crest own as a location for a fourth

421

00:22:11,029 --> 00:22:09,059

camera okay we have a camera on the cell

422

00:22:13,430 --> 00:22:11,039

tower in the center of the valley

423

00:22:17,120 --> 00:22:13,440

towards the west side right and then we

424

00:22:19,040 --> 00:22:17,130

have a camera north Fe a famous UFO

425

00:22:20,750 --> 00:22:19,050

tower that you've seen articles about

426
00:22:22,550 --> 00:22:20,760
over the years sure and then we're going

427
00:22:24,050 --> 00:22:22,560
to put one out by the great sand dunes

428
00:22:25,790 --> 00:22:24,060
which is really the epicenter of a lot

429
00:22:28,820 --> 00:22:25,800
of the activity so that's our main

430
00:22:31,640 --> 00:22:28,830
triangulated array and then north of the

431
00:22:33,800 --> 00:22:31,650
sand dunes about 25 miles north of the

432
00:22:36,800 --> 00:22:33,810
location with that camera is going to be

433
00:22:39,860 --> 00:22:36,810
a camera way up high in the foothills of

434
00:22:42,770 --> 00:22:39,870
the song rays in Cresco well because

435
00:22:47,510 --> 00:22:42,780
crest stone all you have to do is just

436
00:22:50,240 --> 00:22:47,520
hang out on your front porch there's

437
00:22:53,480 --> 00:22:50,250
stuff going on every single night and I

438
00:22:56,420 --> 00:22:53,490

wanted to ask you okay so I understand

439

00:22:58,520 --> 00:22:56,430

the methane or the the quartz of the

440

00:23:02,180 --> 00:22:58,530

granite or the earthquake issues that's

441

00:23:05,360 --> 00:23:02,190

all stuff you know it that close to the

442

00:23:08,330 --> 00:23:05,370

ground but then we have everything that

443

00:23:10,610 --> 00:23:08,340

you see a night vision that is potential

444

00:23:12,530 --> 00:23:10,620

satellites you're going to be you're

445

00:23:14,600 --> 00:23:12,540

going to be looking at stuff basically

446

00:23:16,370 --> 00:23:14,610

in between that am i understanding

447

00:23:18,250 --> 00:23:16,380

correctly you're not going to cook up

448

00:23:21,170 --> 00:23:18,260

you're not going to pick up a satellite

449

00:23:23,570 --> 00:23:21,180

well one of the one of the things for

450

00:23:27,590 --> 00:23:23,580

phase four the phase two portion of the

451

00:23:30,680 --> 00:23:27,600

project is having a pedestal that can't

452

00:23:32,240 --> 00:23:30,690

pans and tilts based on the coordinates

453

00:23:34,310 --> 00:23:32,250

that the cameras are shooting out when

454

00:23:36,980 --> 00:23:34,320

we have an event we can have a telescope

455

00:23:40,070 --> 00:23:36,990

on that so that we're able with a with a

456

00:23:44,090 --> 00:23:40,080

spotting video element on the telescope

457

00:23:47,300 --> 00:23:44,100

be able to you know acquire a particular

458

00:23:50,000 --> 00:23:47,310

event or an object and and be able to

459

00:23:52,640 --> 00:23:50,010

zoom in on that if possible we even have

460

00:23:54,170 --> 00:23:52,650

the slew rates to actually pull that off

461

00:23:56,840 --> 00:23:54,180

this is something that's still in

462

00:23:58,610 --> 00:23:56,850

development right using telescopes is

463

00:24:00,770 --> 00:23:58,620

much more difficult but if you have slow

464

00:24:02,690 --> 00:24:00,780

moving objects get away up there

465

00:24:04,520 --> 00:24:02,700

obviously with a telescope you're gonna

466

00:24:06,860 --> 00:24:04,530

get much finer resolution and you're

467

00:24:10,160 --> 00:24:06,870

going to be able to zoom in on on the on

468

00:24:11,600 --> 00:24:10,170

these high flyers if you will and I have

469

00:24:14,180 --> 00:24:11,610

a guy that's been visiting the valley

470

00:24:16,700 --> 00:24:14,190

for years and Michael McLaughlin he's

471

00:24:20,690 --> 00:24:16,710

actually photographed with some real

472

00:24:24,890 --> 00:24:20,700

super powerful telescopic telephoto

473

00:24:26,150 --> 00:24:24,900

lenses on his camera he's photographed

474

00:24:27,770 --> 00:24:26,160

things flying I'm very very high

475

00:24:29,870 --> 00:24:27,780

altitude in the upper atmosphere over

476
00:24:30,740 --> 00:24:29,880
the valley there are more faint objects

477
00:24:32,990 --> 00:24:30,750
that are very

478
00:24:37,310 --> 00:24:33,000
very strange and you can see them can

479
00:24:40,820 --> 00:24:37,320
see them on the on my website and I'm

480
00:24:42,350 --> 00:24:40,830
putting together really obviously we're

481
00:24:44,900 --> 00:24:42,360
going to need a website for this project

482
00:24:46,370 --> 00:24:44,910
and we've been working so hard on that

483
00:24:49,130 --> 00:24:46,380
on getting the hardware and the software

484
00:24:52,940 --> 00:24:49,140
going obviously we want to be able to

485
00:24:56,210 --> 00:24:52,950
inform people of our progress right now

486
00:24:58,700 --> 00:24:56,220
if you go to our strange planet comm

487
00:25:00,470 --> 00:24:58,710
which is my website there's a 20 minute

488
00:25:02,450 --> 00:25:00,480

video of Ron explaining how the hardware

489

00:25:05,960 --> 00:25:02,460

and software works we have photographs

490

00:25:08,450 --> 00:25:05,970

of the gear and and some in some basic

491

00:25:10,430 --> 00:25:08,460

overviews of how the how the gear works

492

00:25:12,380 --> 00:25:10,440

without getting into too much technical

493

00:25:14,540 --> 00:25:12,390

guard jargon you you got the actual

494

00:25:16,220 --> 00:25:14,550

proposal which really goes into the for

495

00:25:17,810 --> 00:25:16,230

the nuts and bolts in an Indy Gritty of

496

00:25:19,400 --> 00:25:17,820

how the system is designed and how it

497

00:25:22,280 --> 00:25:19,410

operates it's very very sophisticated

498

00:25:23,990 --> 00:25:22,290

and when you consider when I tried to do

499

00:25:26,240 --> 00:25:24,000

this 20 years ago I was thinking maybe

500

00:25:27,890 --> 00:25:26,250

why wouldn't it be neat to do a system

501
00:25:30,110 --> 00:25:27,900
like that it would have cost me or close

502
00:25:32,990 --> 00:25:30,120
to a million dollars now we can do the

503
00:25:34,580 --> 00:25:33,000
whole thing we've spent in developer

504
00:25:38,090 --> 00:25:34,590
developed the whole development stage

505
00:25:39,880 --> 00:25:38,100
and and a few a couple three fault

506
00:25:42,620 --> 00:25:39,890
starts because we didn't have the proper

507
00:25:44,390 --> 00:25:42,630
bandwidth for the internet we've only

508
00:25:46,490 --> 00:25:44,400
spent about twelve to fourteen thousand

509
00:25:50,050 --> 00:25:46,500
dollars it's incredible this thing now

510
00:25:52,610 --> 00:25:50,060
guys one last question before I have to

511
00:26:00,050 --> 00:25:52,620
to let you go

512
00:26:01,490 --> 00:26:00,060
is what about night vision is it would

513
00:26:03,200 --> 00:26:01,500

really be nice to have you know the

514

00:26:04,730 --> 00:26:03,210

nitrogen cool long-range forward-looking

515

00:26:08,600 --> 00:26:04,740

infra-red which is about twenty five

516

00:26:11,120 --> 00:26:08,610

thirty thousand dollars idea yes that's

517

00:26:12,650 --> 00:26:11,130

very expensive gear regular night-vision

518

00:26:16,370 --> 00:26:12,660

isn't really going to do that much for

519

00:26:18,080 --> 00:26:16,380

us the type of diagnostic data that

520

00:26:19,640 --> 00:26:18,090

we're looking for is daytime daytime

521

00:26:22,490 --> 00:26:19,650

society's nighttime stuff is cool

522

00:26:24,860 --> 00:26:22,500

because it looks neat and we are we do

523

00:26:28,580 --> 00:26:24,870

have day with cameras to go down to

524

00:26:30,440 --> 00:26:28,590

point zero five watts so you know we do

525

00:26:32,380 --> 00:26:30,450

have low-light capability but we're

526

00:26:34,790 --> 00:26:32,390

really initially after the daylight

527

00:26:35,780 --> 00:26:34,800

there's a lot of daylight activity there

528

00:26:38,090 --> 00:26:35,790

and that's where you're going to really

529

00:26:39,770 --> 00:26:38,100

get a lot of your science and if your

530

00:26:42,440 --> 00:26:39,780

list is really want to get involved and

531

00:26:44,600 --> 00:26:42,450

help us out donors are going to be given

532

00:26:46,880 --> 00:26:44,610

special you know both sneak

533

00:26:55,340 --> 00:26:46,890

use of data and that sort of thing so go

534

00:27:00,500 --> 00:26:55,350

to go fund me.com /uf Oda AP and then

535

00:27:04,760 --> 00:27:00,510

dash FLV so it's UFO d AP data

536

00:27:07,039 --> 00:27:04,770

acquisition project - SLV for San Luis

537

00:27:08,990 --> 00:27:07,049

Valley we've already got it up in

538

00:27:12,200 --> 00:27:09,000

Twitter I'm watching your donations

539

00:27:14,630 --> 00:27:12,210

increase as this program continues it's

540

00:27:20,150 --> 00:27:14,640

pretty cool we've got it up in Twitter

541

00:27:22,820 --> 00:27:20,160

now and this is very exciting and I I'm

542

00:27:25,580 --> 00:27:22,830

really looking forward to having you

543

00:27:28,370 --> 00:27:25,590

back on the show and maybe a month or

544

00:27:30,409 --> 00:27:28,380

two after this is set up where goal can

545

00:27:32,960 --> 00:27:30,419

bring us back some of the exciting data

546

00:27:35,210 --> 00:27:32,970

and and show us that fade to black

547

00:27:38,120 --> 00:27:35,220

sticker on one of the cameras do be if

548

00:27:41,299 --> 00:27:38,130

they do me a favor you're hanging out

549

00:27:43,940 --> 00:27:41,309

with all of our friends tonight mark

550

00:27:47,390 --> 00:27:43,950

Antonio please tell him I said hello and

551
00:27:50,720 --> 00:27:47,400
of course Alejandro and and his wife

552
00:27:52,490 --> 00:27:50,730
Karen and and David Marlar and and and

553
00:27:55,490 --> 00:27:52,500
just keep Lee Spiegel away from the

554
00:28:00,470 --> 00:27:55,500
martinis and you guys yeah you guys are

555
00:28:05,390 --> 00:28:00,480
guaranteed good Chris now have you how

556
00:28:08,720 --> 00:28:05,400
close are you to the devil's tower 10

557
00:28:11,720 --> 00:28:08,730
mile 10 miles so you're actually in HeLa

558
00:28:13,760 --> 00:28:11,730
you're 10 miles outside are ya are you

559
00:28:17,480 --> 00:28:13,770
going to go hang out at the Devil's

560
00:28:19,430 --> 00:28:17,490
Tower not tonight I'm kind of recovering

561
00:28:22,549 --> 00:28:19,440
from too long travel days but yeah

562
00:28:24,230 --> 00:28:22,559
tomorrow and and then possibly on Sunday

563
00:28:25,490 --> 00:28:24,240

we're gonna do a field trip up there and

564

00:28:27,470 --> 00:28:25,500

then 12 night I'd like to go out there

565

00:28:30,020 --> 00:28:27,480

and do some sky watching damsel retire

566

00:28:31,760 --> 00:28:30,030

I've wanted to come here for years for

567

00:28:33,350 --> 00:28:31,770

years and I'm so happy to be here

568

00:28:36,190 --> 00:28:33,360

welcome what kind of night vision do you

569

00:28:39,500 --> 00:28:36,200

use um I just got some old Russian

570

00:28:43,640 --> 00:28:39,510

Russian you know Jen ones I can't afford

571

00:28:45,890 --> 00:28:43,650

the really good stuff okay all right

572

00:28:47,510 --> 00:28:45,900

well I'll talk to you about that and

573

00:28:50,690 --> 00:28:47,520

we'll get you set up but yeah that's our

574

00:28:57,830 --> 00:28:50,700

that's a bucket list situationally army

575

00:28:58,440 --> 00:28:57,840

is be part of the other team here be

576

00:29:01,950 --> 00:28:58,450

great to get

577

00:29:03,779 --> 00:29:01,960

involved yeah yeah it's it's just it's

578

00:29:06,479 --> 00:29:03,789

it's something that everybody needs to

579

00:29:09,899 --> 00:29:06,489

do I love going out with night vision

580

00:29:11,879 --> 00:29:09,909

and you know parking the RV and just

581

00:29:15,180 --> 00:29:11,889

just looking at the sky and all yeah

582

00:29:17,009 --> 00:29:15,190

that's all you have to do is look up ed

583

00:29:18,599 --> 00:29:17,019

Grimley I mean he blew me away with some

584

00:29:20,700 --> 00:29:18,609

of the stuff I was seeing and I wasn't

585

00:29:22,200 --> 00:29:20,710

sure what it was a lot of it I think may

586

00:29:23,519 --> 00:29:22,210

have been insects um high flying birds

587

00:29:25,470 --> 00:29:23,529

and bass and that sort of thing but

588

00:29:27,239 --> 00:29:25,480

there is a lot of stuff flying around

589

00:29:29,190 --> 00:29:27,249

and we normally do not see yeah you're

590

00:29:31,830 --> 00:29:29,200

gonna see it up there Devils Tower thank

591

00:29:35,129 --> 00:29:31,840

you so much this is an exciting project

592

00:29:38,310 --> 00:29:35,139

and we've just launched it here on the

593

00:29:42,289 --> 00:29:38,320

show and just have a good time this

594

00:29:45,269 --> 00:29:42,299

weekend with everybody will hear you

595

00:29:47,159 --> 00:29:45,279

I'll take care of it all right safe

596

00:29:49,739 --> 00:29:47,169

travels Chris and we'll talk to you

597

00:29:52,529 --> 00:29:49,749

after the weekend okay cool man Thank

598

00:29:56,789 --> 00:29:52,539

You Christopher O'Brien and we have the

599

00:29:58,680 --> 00:29:56,799

links up there right now it is very

600

00:30:00,659 --> 00:29:58,690

simple for the GoFundMe the links are up

601
00:30:03,529 --> 00:30:00,669
there and Twitter will retweet it

602
00:30:06,930 --> 00:30:03,539
throughout the show tonight and it's not

603
00:30:08,729 --> 00:30:06,940
it's a very easy goal to get to so I

604
00:30:11,129 --> 00:30:08,739
said I just want to get to it for

605
00:30:12,659 --> 00:30:11,139
everybody tonight and we'll see if we

606
00:30:17,129 --> 00:30:12,669
can bust it out before the end of the

607
00:30:22,349 --> 00:30:17,139
show it's right there go fund me.com /u

608
00:30:24,090 --> 00:30:22,359
of Oda P - SLV and the links are right

609
00:30:26,070 --> 00:30:24,100
there on Twitter this is fade to black

610
00:30:29,249 --> 00:30:26,080
I'm Yours Timmy Church I'm gonna come

611
00:30:32,369 --> 00:30:29,259
back after this short break with Jon

612
00:30:34,799 --> 00:30:32,379
Rappoport and John is right in the line

613
00:30:36,899 --> 00:30:34,809

of fire where the hurricane Florence

614

00:30:38,820 --> 00:30:36,909

tonight and I'll be right back and we'll

615

00:30:41,700 --> 00:30:38,830

do his no more fake newsroom live

616

00:30:43,200 --> 00:30:41,710

followed by open lines all night long

617

00:30:45,060 --> 00:30:43,210

just fade to black I'm your host Jimmy

618

00:30:53,130 --> 00:30:45,070

church be right back after this short

619

00:30:53,140 --> 00:31:25,900

[Music]

620

00:31:30,470 --> 00:31:28,400

this is Nicole Church daughter of

621

00:31:32,990 --> 00:31:30,480

you-know-who and you're listening to

622

00:31:37,700 --> 00:31:33,000

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

623

00:31:42,990 --> 00:31:37,710

and the game-changer Network you're

624

00:31:50,440 --> 00:31:46,500

[Music]

625

00:31:59,990 --> 00:31:57,740

are a radio when you take the beams from

626

00:32:02,570 --> 00:32:00,000

Central America with dashes of

627

00:32:04,970 --> 00:32:02,580

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

628

00:32:05,270 --> 00:32:04,980

roast it to the dark side of fade to

629

00:32:08,890 --> 00:32:05,280

black

630

00:32:11,930 --> 00:32:08,900

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

631

00:32:15,050 --> 00:32:11,940

introducing the fade to black blend from

632

00:32:18,140 --> 00:32:15,060

River moon coffee yes River moons

633

00:32:20,330 --> 00:32:18,150

darkest customized roast was created for

634

00:32:23,360 --> 00:32:20,340

the love of fade to black

635

00:32:26,030 --> 00:32:23,370

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

636

00:32:29,600 --> 00:32:26,040

smoking the beans is in every sip of

637

00:32:32,600 --> 00:32:29,610

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

638

00:32:34,910 --> 00:32:32,610

coffee doc deep with distinct

639

00:32:37,640 --> 00:32:34,920

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

640

00:32:40,070 --> 00:32:37,650

like the bunker leaning further into the

641

00:32:43,340 --> 00:32:40,080

darkness of the roast is fade to black

642

00:32:44,990 --> 00:32:43,350

blend from river moon coffee just click

643

00:32:48,320 --> 00:32:45,000

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

644

00:32:53,320 --> 00:32:48,330

and use the promo code F to B blend for

645

00:32:55,580 --> 00:32:53,330

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

646

00:32:59,090 --> 00:32:55,590

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

647

00:33:01,430 --> 00:32:59,100

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

648

00:33:03,920 --> 00:33:01,440

per month all you have to do is click on

649

00:33:07,760 --> 00:33:03,930

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

650

00:33:10,250 --> 00:33:07,770

radio.com times are changing the circus

651
00:33:12,170 --> 00:33:10,260
of politics Healthcare's low standards

652
00:33:15,140 --> 00:33:12,180
and high prices and let's not forget

653
00:33:18,380 --> 00:33:15,150
food quality what to do arm yourself

654
00:33:21,260 --> 00:33:18,390
with life change t get the tea calm in a

655
00:33:23,600 --> 00:33:21,270
world of chemical imbalance and pour air

656
00:33:27,320 --> 00:33:23,610
and water quality it's time you make a

657
00:33:29,960 --> 00:33:27,330
move log on to get the t.com and stock

658
00:33:32,360 --> 00:33:29,970
up on organic non-gmo supplements don't

659
00:33:34,850 --> 00:33:32,370
forget the tea cleansing your body never

660
00:33:37,130 --> 00:33:34,860
felt so good and we have a brand new tea

661
00:33:38,790 --> 00:33:37,140
called take down tea which helps support

662
00:33:41,490 --> 00:33:38,800
healthy glucose

663
00:33:42,570 --> 00:33:41,500

all natural body support so you can be

664

00:33:45,510 --> 00:33:42,580

at your best

665

00:33:49,530 --> 00:33:45,520

naturally all you have to do is log on

666

00:33:51,960 --> 00:33:49,540

to get to t.com that's get the t-dot-com

667

00:33:54,990 --> 00:33:51,970

we're not a fad that comes and goes we

668

00:33:59,130 --> 00:33:55,000

are the real deal join us in armor up

669

00:34:00,960 --> 00:33:59,140

get the t.com that's get the t.com

670

00:34:04,260 --> 00:34:00,970

changing america's health

671

00:34:09,840 --> 00:34:04,270

one tea bag at a time 9 out of 10

672

00:34:15,230 --> 00:34:09,850

geneticists agreed fade to black

673

00:34:18,530 --> 00:34:15,240

is not your father's radio show on the

674

00:34:21,410 --> 00:34:18,540

game-changer Radio Network and que GRA

675

00:34:22,820 --> 00:34:21,420

the planet

676

00:34:25,250 --> 00:34:22,830

[Music]

677

00:34:27,919 --> 00:34:25,260

do you want to lose weight but have no

678

00:34:30,050 --> 00:34:27,929

idea where to begin the fast start diet

679

00:34:30,620 --> 00:34:30,060

a three-day weight loss plan is the

680

00:34:32,960 --> 00:34:30,630

answer

681

00:34:35,300 --> 00:34:32,970

three days of nutritionally balanced

682

00:34:38,210 --> 00:34:35,310

calorie restricted meals delivered right

683

00:34:40,580 --> 00:34:38,220

to your door no shopping no measuring

684

00:34:43,340 --> 00:34:40,590

and no cooking everything is prepared

685

00:34:43,910 --> 00:34:43,350

for you and ready to eat at home or on

686

00:34:46,250 --> 00:34:43,920

the go

687

00:34:48,230 --> 00:34:46,260

the fast start diet has all the amazing

688

00:34:50,840 --> 00:34:48,240

benefits of intermittent fasting without

689

00:34:52,669 --> 00:34:50,850

starving we've helped thousands of

690

00:34:54,740 --> 00:34:52,679

people who have struggled to reach their

691

00:34:56,960 --> 00:34:54,750

weight loss goals isn't it time we

692

00:34:59,360 --> 00:34:56,970

helped you with the fast start diet

693

00:35:02,240 --> 00:34:59,370

you'll lose weight and feel great

694

00:35:04,760 --> 00:35:02,250

fine fast start diet on Amazon or go to

695

00:35:07,670 --> 00:35:04,770

fast start diet calm and use promo code

696

00:35:10,340 --> 00:35:07,680

talk to get 10% off your first box and

697

00:35:12,560 --> 00:35:10,350

as a special bonus fast start will

698

00:35:14,900 --> 00:35:12,570

include their number one rated lipo 3

699

00:35:16,970 --> 00:35:14,910

appetite suppressant spray free with

700

00:35:19,640 --> 00:35:16,980

your order this is Jimmy Church and

701
00:35:39,710 --> 00:35:19,650
whatever your diet plans are do what I

702
00:35:44,330 --> 00:35:39,720
did go too fast our diet calm and now

703
00:35:47,240 --> 00:35:44,340
coming to you from the no more fake

704
00:35:50,050 --> 00:35:47,250
newsroom a deep space which is the space

705
00:35:52,270 --> 00:35:50,060
that we suspected

706
00:35:54,610 --> 00:35:52,280
that the world as it is fed to us every

707
00:35:57,910 --> 00:35:54,620
day by the Ministry of Truth is a lie a

708
00:36:00,550 --> 00:35:57,920
false reality a movie projected on the

709
00:36:02,920 --> 00:36:00,560
screen of our subconscious this however

710
00:36:05,680 --> 00:36:02,930
is the breakout all the screens crash

711
00:36:07,390 --> 00:36:05,690
they all go down and we see the light of

712
00:36:11,230 --> 00:36:07,400
day a new day

713
00:36:14,040 --> 00:36:11,240

no more robots no more androids it's the

714

00:36:19,270 --> 00:36:14,050

no more fake newsroom with Jon Rappoport

715

00:36:23,940 --> 00:36:19,280

take it away Jon Thank You Jimmy good to

716

00:36:30,070 --> 00:36:23,950

be here very good to be here we have no

717

00:36:32,140 --> 00:36:30,080

hurricane Florence yet in inland and

718

00:36:36,850 --> 00:36:32,150

North Carolina we'll see what happens I

719

00:36:41,550 --> 00:36:36,860

think we'll be okay here so tonight I

720

00:36:53,040 --> 00:36:46,270

suppose for example they posed a

721

00:37:00,240 --> 00:36:53,050

question to you a couple of dozen flying

722

00:37:04,600 --> 00:37:00,250

UFOs land from some other galaxies and

723

00:37:10,690 --> 00:37:04,610

there are no beings on board but there

724

00:37:15,810 --> 00:37:10,700

is literature that can be translated or

725

00:37:22,180 --> 00:37:15,820

some of it is in English whatever wisdom

726

00:37:28,000 --> 00:37:22,190

wisdom wisdom for Earthlings what would

727

00:37:33,910 --> 00:37:28,010

these works say what would be passed on

728

00:37:39,940 --> 00:37:33,920

to us here from some admittedly advanced

729

00:37:45,870 --> 00:37:39,950

obviously civilization what's the

730

00:37:49,870 --> 00:37:45,880

message or what are the messages so

731

00:37:54,490 --> 00:37:49,880

that's my brief intro to sort of set

732

00:37:59,590 --> 00:37:54,500

this up just relax take it easy let

733

00:38:01,720 --> 00:37:59,600

these messages wash over you they're

734

00:38:03,730 --> 00:38:01,730

actually notes that I made after I

735

00:38:05,980 --> 00:38:03,740

finished my second collection

736

00:38:11,790 --> 00:38:05,990

exit from the matrix which you can read

737

00:38:18,700 --> 00:38:11,800

about no more fake news but their quotes

738

00:38:21,329 --> 00:38:18,710

their notes my notes my quotes you don't

739

00:38:24,970 --> 00:38:21,339

have to think too much about these just

740

00:38:31,780 --> 00:38:24,980

take them in and see what they might do

741

00:38:35,410 --> 00:38:31,790

for you with imagination one can solve a

742

00:38:37,720 --> 00:38:35,420

problem more importantly one can skip

743

00:38:43,870 --> 00:38:37,730

ahead of the problem and render it null

744

00:38:47,640 --> 00:38:43,880

and void imagination isn't a system it

745

00:38:48,880 --> 00:38:47,650

might invent systems but it is

746

00:38:52,660 --> 00:38:48,890

non-material

747

00:38:56,230 --> 00:38:52,670

it's a capacity it feels no compulsion

748

00:39:00,450 --> 00:38:56,240

to imitate reality it makes realities

749

00:39:06,839 --> 00:39:00,460

its scope is limited only by a person's

750

00:39:11,980 --> 00:39:09,190

it's interesting to remember in earlier

751
00:39:15,430 --> 00:39:11,990
time when you had more imagination at

752
00:39:19,089 --> 00:39:15,440
your disposal you might find an array of

753
00:39:21,790 --> 00:39:19,099
feelings you appreciate more than the

754
00:39:24,730 --> 00:39:21,800
feelings you're feeling now you might

755
00:39:29,220 --> 00:39:24,740
realize imagination stimulated those

756
00:39:37,210 --> 00:39:32,349
consciousness wants to create new

757
00:39:40,329 --> 00:39:37,220
consciousness and it can imagination is

758
00:39:42,780 --> 00:39:40,339
how it does it if there were some

759
00:39:45,670 --> 00:39:42,790
ultimate state of consciousness

760
00:39:52,170 --> 00:39:45,680
imagination would always be able to play

761
00:39:54,940 --> 00:39:52,180
another card and take it further if

762
00:39:58,960 --> 00:39:54,950
imitation is the sincerest form of

763
00:40:02,589 --> 00:39:58,970

flattery we flattered reality enough it

764

00:40:05,670 --> 00:40:02,599

doesn't need any more reality needs a

765

00:40:10,150 --> 00:40:05,680

massive injection of imagination

766

00:40:13,490 --> 00:40:10,160

imagination can be used to invent a

767

00:40:16,300 --> 00:40:13,500

better shade of nail polish or universe

768

00:40:23,420 --> 00:40:16,310

in a society devoted to nail-polish

769

00:40:27,560 --> 00:40:23,430

imagination is not to blame imagination

770

00:40:31,250 --> 00:40:27,570

has extraordinary equanimity it is just

771

00:40:35,960 --> 00:40:31,260

as happy to entertain and embody two

772

00:40:42,020 --> 00:40:35,970

conflicting realities as it is to spool

773

00:40:43,849 --> 00:40:42,030

out one uniform reality you can create

774

00:40:46,700 --> 00:40:43,859

the same thing over and over and

775

00:40:50,599 --> 00:40:46,710

eventually you'll be about as alive as a

776

00:40:53,839 --> 00:40:50,609

table inject imagination into the mix

777

00:40:58,970 --> 00:40:53,849

and everything suddenly changes you can

778

00:41:03,530 --> 00:40:58,980

go anywhere you want to the lowest

779

00:41:07,700 --> 00:41:03,540

common denominator of consensus implies

780

00:41:10,339 --> 00:41:07,710

an absence of imagination everyone

781

00:41:14,420 --> 00:41:10,349

agrees everyone is bored

782

00:41:16,790 --> 00:41:14,430

everyone is obedient on the opposite end

783

00:41:20,510 --> 00:41:16,800

of the spectrum there are massive floods

784

00:41:23,300 --> 00:41:20,520

of unique individual creation and that

785

00:41:26,660 --> 00:41:23,310

sought-after thing called abundance is

786

00:41:31,520 --> 00:41:26,670

as natural as the Sun rising in the

787

00:41:35,349 --> 00:41:31,530

morning there are those who believe life

788

00:41:39,650 --> 00:41:35,359

is a museum you walk through the rooms

789

00:41:43,339 --> 00:41:39,660

find one painting stroll into it and

790

00:41:46,280 --> 00:41:43,349

take up permanent residence but the

791

00:41:49,430 --> 00:41:46,290

museum is endless and if you were a

792

00:41:52,579 --> 00:41:49,440

painter you'd never decide to live

793

00:41:57,829 --> 00:41:52,589

inside one of your canvases forever

794

00:42:01,010 --> 00:41:57,839

you'd keep on painting the relentless

795

00:42:03,589 --> 00:42:01,020

and obsessive search for all those

796

00:42:07,760 --> 00:42:03,599

things on which we can agree is a

797

00:42:14,480 --> 00:42:07,770

confession of bankruptcy instead build

798

00:42:18,950 --> 00:42:14,490

one new thing we relearn to live through

799

00:42:22,289 --> 00:42:18,960

and by imagination and then we enter and

800

00:42:24,870 --> 00:42:22,299

invent new space and time

801
00:42:28,459 --> 00:42:24,880
but space and time aren't the superior

802
00:42:34,799 --> 00:42:28,469
forces they operate and come into being

803
00:42:38,779 --> 00:42:34,809
at the tap of imagination there are a

804
00:42:42,509 --> 00:42:38,789
billion murals on a billion walls and

805
00:42:47,489 --> 00:42:42,519
the person chooses one and falls down

806
00:42:50,189 --> 00:42:47,499
before it and devotes himself to it he

807
00:42:54,779 --> 00:42:50,199
spends a thousand years trying to

808
00:42:57,269 --> 00:42:54,789
decipher it so be it eventually he'll

809
00:43:00,209 --> 00:42:57,279
wind his way out of the labyrinth

810
00:43:03,299 --> 00:43:00,219
then he'll enter another labyrinth and

811
00:43:06,319 --> 00:43:03,309
undergo the same process he'll do this

812
00:43:10,620 --> 00:43:06,329
on and on and on through many lifetimes

813
00:43:15,569 --> 00:43:10,630

and finally he'll see that he can

814

00:43:19,109 --> 00:43:15,579

imagine his own labyrinth so he does he

815

00:43:22,650 --> 00:43:19,119

invents many labyrinths then one day

816

00:43:26,370 --> 00:43:22,660

it'll occur to him that he can imagine

817

00:43:32,400 --> 00:43:26,380

whatever he wants to it doesn't have to

818

00:43:35,549 --> 00:43:32,410

be a labyrinth I'm not breaking a system

819

00:43:39,059 --> 00:43:35,559

in two parts I'm not trying to teach a

820

00:43:42,620 --> 00:43:39,069

person how to tie his shoes I'm talking

821

00:43:46,199 --> 00:43:42,630

about the proliferation of endless new

822

00:43:52,199 --> 00:43:46,209

worlds not seen through a porthole

823

00:43:56,849 --> 00:43:52,209

but imagined and invented the expression

824

00:44:00,689 --> 00:43:56,859

of imagination is the key instead of

825

00:44:03,660 --> 00:44:00,699

thoughts circling around aimlessly you

826

00:44:06,120 --> 00:44:03,670

have projection out into the world you

827

00:44:11,839 --> 00:44:06,130

make something that has never been made

828

00:44:16,679 --> 00:44:11,849

before imagination is larger than any

829

00:44:20,609 --> 00:44:16,689

universe it needs no sanction from the

830

00:44:24,059 --> 00:44:20,619

world or from other worlds it is not

831

00:44:28,169 --> 00:44:24,069

some secret form of physics it is not

832

00:44:32,160 --> 00:44:28,179

religion it is not cosmology it is not

833

00:44:35,780 --> 00:44:32,170

any one picture of anything it is what

834

00:44:44,309 --> 00:44:39,599

the deployment of imagination unlocks

835

00:44:50,599 --> 00:44:44,319

hidden energies a power sought-after and

836

00:44:58,260 --> 00:44:54,210

metaphor for imagination might be warp

837

00:45:05,309 --> 00:44:58,270

drive you skip ahead in space by huge

838

00:45:09,180 --> 00:45:05,319

leaps it's not 1 2 3 it's 1 2 and then

839

00:45:17,520 --> 00:45:09,190

suddenly 4,000 you're not working by

840

00:45:20,099 --> 00:45:17,530

serial cause-and-effect suppose those

841

00:45:23,940 --> 00:45:20,109

were the quotes that appeared in some

842

00:45:27,210 --> 00:45:23,950

piece of literature stashed in a UFO

843

00:45:29,990 --> 00:45:27,220

that landed somewhere on earth and the

844

00:45:39,059 --> 00:45:30,000

human race were treated to these

845

00:45:40,950 --> 00:45:39,069

messages what would be the effect it's

846

00:45:45,859 --> 00:45:40,960

an interesting question don't you think

847

00:45:50,490 --> 00:45:45,869

would there be any effect with anybody

848

00:45:53,460 --> 00:45:50,500

suddenly say this is different this is

849

00:45:55,260 --> 00:45:53,470

not what I thought this is not what we

850

00:46:00,870 --> 00:45:55,270

thought we would be getting from outer

851
00:46:08,180 --> 00:46:00,880
space this is an attempt to empower each

852
00:46:10,380 --> 00:46:08,190
one of us we weren't prepared for this

853
00:46:13,950 --> 00:46:10,390
we thought there would be some

854
00:46:17,520 --> 00:46:13,960
all-embracing message that would

855
00:46:22,230 --> 00:46:17,530
suddenly magically lift everyone to a

856
00:46:26,460 --> 00:46:22,240
new height but this is different this is

857
00:46:31,970 --> 00:46:26,470
saying that imagination the imagination

858
00:46:38,569 --> 00:46:31,980
of an individual outstrips any world any

859
00:46:43,190 --> 00:46:38,579
universe it's bigger than any universe

860
00:46:47,500 --> 00:46:43,200
it can invent endless worlds or

861
00:46:57,280 --> 00:46:53,820
I would say the effect of these messages

862
00:47:05,430 --> 00:46:57,290
would be felt and seen over a long

863
00:47:08,620 --> 00:47:05,440

period of time gradually invisibly in

864

00:47:12,280 --> 00:47:08,630

fact isn't that what's actually happened

865

00:47:15,430 --> 00:47:12,290

in the history of our own planet that

866

00:47:26,640 --> 00:47:15,440

certain artists writers painters

867

00:47:37,240 --> 00:47:31,170

haven't so that individuals could be

868

00:47:41,100 --> 00:47:37,250

free enough to what to pursue their

869

00:47:48,340 --> 00:47:41,110

dreams and where do these dreams occur

870

00:47:51,310 --> 00:47:48,350

they occur in imagination isn't in fact

871

00:47:55,350 --> 00:47:51,320

this happening on our planet and hasn't

872

00:47:58,600 --> 00:47:55,360

it been happening already for some time

873

00:48:02,280 --> 00:47:58,610

that these messages and messages like

874

00:48:06,160 --> 00:48:02,290

them have been unleashed and people are

875

00:48:08,740 --> 00:48:06,170

digesting Andry digesting them and some

876

00:48:15,160 --> 00:48:08,750

people are beginning to move forward and

877

00:48:20,530 --> 00:48:15,170

say yes yes I need to renew and

878

00:48:24,870 --> 00:48:20,540

resurrect my own imagination and become

879

00:48:31,390 --> 00:48:24,880

a creative force rather than a passive

880

00:48:33,270 --> 00:48:31,400

spectator yes this is happening no

881

00:48:39,700 --> 00:48:33,280

question about it

882

00:48:42,100 --> 00:48:39,710

in fact I would say that there are many

883

00:48:47,370 --> 00:48:42,110

people listening to this program already

884

00:48:50,650 --> 00:48:47,380

who could point to individuals who have

885

00:48:58,450 --> 00:48:50,660

given rebirth and stimulation to their

886

00:49:06,849 --> 00:49:03,910

in my own case it was ray bradbury in

887

00:49:12,849 --> 00:49:06,859

I'm going to peg the year at somewhere

888

00:49:16,690 --> 00:49:12,859

around 1950 or 51 I've told the story

889

00:49:21,370 --> 00:49:16,700

before but I was on a baseball team at

890

00:49:23,710 --> 00:49:21,380

age 11 and we were traveling from New

891

00:49:27,310 --> 00:49:23,720

York to Niagara Falls to play in a

892

00:49:30,490 --> 00:49:27,320

tournament and on the way home as we

893

00:49:35,020 --> 00:49:30,500

caught the bus it was going to be a long

894

00:49:37,960 --> 00:49:35,030

and boring ride I ran into a drugstore

895

00:49:41,710 --> 00:49:37,970

and there was a small bookshelf and I

896

00:49:44,050 --> 00:49:41,720

happen to see Ray Bradbury's book of

897

00:49:47,440 --> 00:49:44,060

short stories the Martian Chronicles on

898

00:49:50,620 --> 00:49:47,450

the Shelf and I picked it up and I

899

00:49:56,710 --> 00:49:50,630

opened it on the bus and I read it all

900

00:50:03,099 --> 00:49:56,720

the way home and life was never the same

901
00:50:06,550 --> 00:50:03,109
for me that's quite a feat for a writer

902
00:50:10,270 --> 00:50:06,560
and I'm sure that you could point to

903
00:50:13,570 --> 00:50:10,280
such individuals maybe it was somebody

904
00:50:17,950 --> 00:50:13,580
who told you a UFO story or you read a

905
00:50:21,359 --> 00:50:17,960
book about UFOs or you attended a

906
00:50:25,570 --> 00:50:21,369
conference but somebody said something

907
00:50:29,440 --> 00:50:25,580
that gave rise to your imaginative and

908
00:50:33,550 --> 00:50:29,450
creative power and you were turned on as

909
00:50:37,540 --> 00:50:33,560
never before and maybe you did or maybe

910
00:50:41,849 --> 00:50:37,550
you didn't recognize that what turned

911
00:50:46,440 --> 00:50:41,859
you on emotionally and energetically and

912
00:50:52,510 --> 00:50:46,450
cosmically and spiritually and

913
00:50:55,300 --> 00:50:52,520

philosophically was the stimulation of

914

00:50:58,810 --> 00:50:55,310

your own imagination which until that

915

00:51:03,480 --> 00:50:58,820

moment had never been stimulated to that

916

00:51:07,480 --> 00:51:03,490

degree or had even been lying dormant

917

00:51:11,410 --> 00:51:07,490

it's very easy for the imagination to go

918

00:51:12,569 --> 00:51:11,420

dormant but it's also very easy for it

919

00:51:18,829 --> 00:51:12,579

to be awakened

920

00:51:23,789 --> 00:51:18,839

and that's what I'm proposing to you

921

00:51:27,660 --> 00:51:23,799

awaken it because the keys to your

922

00:51:31,559 --> 00:51:27,670

future lie within it and with what you

923

00:51:38,189 --> 00:51:31,569

can conceive of beyond anything you've

924

00:51:41,729 --> 00:51:38,199

conceived of before this is the key to

925

00:51:44,160 --> 00:51:41,739

be able to conceive of something greater

926
00:51:51,739 --> 00:51:44,170
than anything you've conceived of before

927
00:51:58,199 --> 00:51:51,749
and to then somehow translate that into

928
00:51:59,009 --> 00:51:58,209
fact in the world and I'm gonna leave it

929
00:52:02,189 --> 00:51:59,019
right there

930
00:52:06,739 --> 00:52:02,199
that's my report for tonight you know

931
00:52:10,640 --> 00:52:06,749
John this week I don't know if you've

932
00:52:15,660 --> 00:52:10,650
gotten wind of the reports of the

933
00:52:19,169 --> 00:52:15,670
National Solar Observatory in sunspot

934
00:52:22,229 --> 00:52:19,179
New Mexico which was last Thursday was

935
00:52:27,660 --> 00:52:22,239
raided and evacuated and shut down by

936
00:52:31,589 --> 00:52:27,670
the FBI and you know yesterday and today

937
00:52:34,979 --> 00:52:31,599
the mainstream media picked up on the

938
00:52:37,469 --> 00:52:34,989

story and what is interesting about it

939

00:52:40,049 --> 00:52:37,479

it's like going back to the movie

940

00:52:43,739 --> 00:52:40,059

contact right with Jodie Foster when

941

00:52:45,660 --> 00:52:43,749

when they picked up these et signals and

942

00:52:48,059 --> 00:52:45,670

the next thing you know the man shows up

943

00:52:49,949 --> 00:52:48,069

and says we got to have a total shutdown

944

00:52:53,309 --> 00:52:49,959

on all of this we can't have this lead

945

00:52:58,829 --> 00:52:53,319

we can have people freaked out well the

946

00:53:00,509 --> 00:52:58,839

the local sheriff out there has no

947

00:53:02,279 --> 00:53:00,519

information he doesn't know what's going

948

00:53:05,640 --> 00:53:02,289

on he's been told to just behave

949

00:53:08,910 --> 00:53:05,650

literally they shut down the local post

950

00:53:12,120 --> 00:53:08,920

office they've got Blackhawk helicopters

951
00:53:16,890 --> 00:53:12,130
flying around the media has arrived

952
00:53:20,640 --> 00:53:16,900
they've are just as shocked as anybody

953
00:53:25,169 --> 00:53:20,650
else with the complete silence of what

954
00:53:26,160 --> 00:53:25,179
is going on goes back to what you are

955
00:53:29,760 --> 00:53:26,170
talking about right

956
00:53:32,910 --> 00:53:29,770
here in in a strange way in that your

957
00:53:33,660 --> 00:53:32,920
imagination now is allowed to take hold

958
00:53:39,210 --> 00:53:33,670
right

959
00:53:40,800 --> 00:53:39,220
and the the silence into the the now

960
00:53:44,190 --> 00:53:40,810
that this has gone completely viral

961
00:53:46,650 --> 00:53:44,200
right the story you know the man coming

962
00:53:51,360 --> 00:53:46,660
in and shutting down an observatory

963
00:53:54,540 --> 00:53:51,370

at the same time the webcams and the

964

00:53:58,190 --> 00:53:54,550

live feeds of observatories around the

965

00:54:01,950 --> 00:53:58,200

world have all been taken offline now

966

00:54:05,340 --> 00:54:01,960

here we go right now yeah yeah and

967

00:54:08,550 --> 00:54:05,350

what's amazing about this is that the

968

00:54:11,790 --> 00:54:08,560

FBI and the government isn't doing

969

00:54:14,280 --> 00:54:11,800

anything to silence the rumors they

970

00:54:16,560 --> 00:54:14,290

could say hey you know the computers got

971

00:54:18,600 --> 00:54:16,570

hacked or there's a mess or this is

972

00:54:20,910 --> 00:54:18,610

terrorist activity or there is this or

973

00:54:22,440 --> 00:54:20,920

this is why we are doing this but the

974

00:54:24,510 --> 00:54:22,450

staff doesn't know what's going on

975

00:54:27,930 --> 00:54:24,520

nobody knows what's going on they've

976

00:54:31,980 --> 00:54:27,940

just been told to leave and will call

977

00:54:35,730 --> 00:54:31,990

you when you can come back and and that

978

00:54:37,740 --> 00:54:35,740

and and you can go right now anybody

979

00:54:39,300 --> 00:54:37,750

listening to me you can go to any media

980

00:54:43,470 --> 00:54:39,310

source just type in National Solar

981

00:54:47,130 --> 00:54:43,480

Observatory and every media outlets

982

00:54:50,280 --> 00:54:47,140

covering it it's it's a crazy situation

983

00:54:53,130 --> 00:54:50,290

and now your imagination is allowed to

984

00:54:55,530 --> 00:54:53,140

take hold what is really going on you

985

00:54:58,110 --> 00:54:55,540

know a National Observatory very

986

00:55:00,480 --> 00:54:58,120

interesting situation it is a very

987

00:55:05,160 --> 00:55:00,490

interesting and exactly as you say in

988

00:55:10,560 --> 00:55:05,170

the silence that follows the enforced

989

00:55:15,840 --> 00:55:10,570

silence the imagination can take flight

990

00:55:18,510 --> 00:55:15,850

and all sorts of incredible tales can

991

00:55:22,380 --> 00:55:18,520

fill the vacuum as they do it happens

992

00:55:25,950 --> 00:55:22,390

whenever there is massive shutdown

993

00:55:28,830 --> 00:55:25,960

blackouts censorship whatever now this

994

00:55:33,180 --> 00:55:28,840

is an incredible story and you're saying

995

00:55:36,090 --> 00:55:33,190

that the live feeds and webcams of other

996

00:55:38,030 --> 00:55:36,100

observatories have been taken offline at

997

00:55:42,770 --> 00:55:38,040

the same time that's right

998

00:55:45,860 --> 00:55:42,780

and I have I've been getting my sort you

999

00:55:47,330 --> 00:55:45,870

know my share of of information you know

1000

00:55:48,740 --> 00:55:47,340

fader knots you know the audience

1001
00:55:50,390 --> 00:55:48,750
members they're out there calling these

1002
00:55:55,250 --> 00:55:50,400
observatories you know seeing what's

1003
00:55:58,610 --> 00:55:55,260
going on and it's it's crazy what what

1004
00:56:01,670 --> 00:55:58,620
is actually happening right now and this

1005
00:56:03,440 --> 00:56:01,680
is the other part this is going on

1006
00:56:08,240 --> 00:56:03,450
inside of the United States we're

1007
00:56:12,560 --> 00:56:08,250
talking about sunspot New Mexico where

1008
00:56:16,040 --> 00:56:12,570
the FBI has gone and evacuated police

1009
00:56:17,660 --> 00:56:16,050
taped Blackhawk helicopters the whole

1010
00:56:21,320 --> 00:56:17,670
shot telling the Sheriff's Department

1011
00:56:23,960 --> 00:56:21,330
we've got this handled go away right and

1012
00:56:26,570 --> 00:56:23,970
and and closing down the post office

1013
00:56:28,880 --> 00:56:26,580

without a press conference without the

1014

00:56:31,400 --> 00:56:28,890

press being allowed to ask questions

1015

00:56:35,900 --> 00:56:31,410

there's none of that going on it's a

1016

00:56:38,330 --> 00:56:35,910

complete media lockdown and it's going

1017

00:56:41,270 --> 00:56:38,340

on right now you would think that the

1018

00:56:43,340 --> 00:56:41,280

opposite is true here that they would

1019

00:56:45,860 --> 00:56:43,350

tell us what is happening if it's

1020

00:56:48,260 --> 00:56:45,870

terrorist activity if it's I don't know

1021

00:56:51,290 --> 00:56:48,270

I you know I I don't know the reason for

1022

00:56:54,050 --> 00:56:51,300

this nobody does nobody knows anything

1023

00:56:56,360 --> 00:56:54,060

and that in what are the fate or knots

1024

00:57:00,350 --> 00:56:56,370

being told when they call up display

1025

00:57:03,590 --> 00:57:00,360

okay so I've got a bunch of different

1026

00:57:05,870 --> 00:57:03,600

quotes we got through over the last

1027

00:57:08,240 --> 00:57:05,880

three days we got a couple of the

1028

00:57:12,290 --> 00:57:08,250

technicians on the phones there and

1029

00:57:16,000 --> 00:57:12,300

especially early on where the technician

1030

00:57:20,270 --> 00:57:16,010

said literally we were told to evacuate

1031

00:57:24,710 --> 00:57:20,280

and not to come back until we are told

1032

00:57:25,940 --> 00:57:24,720

to that's what you know and not is see

1033

00:57:29,360 --> 00:57:25,950

this is the other thing these

1034

00:57:31,220 --> 00:57:29,370

technicians or the the oral project or

1035

00:57:33,470 --> 00:57:31,230

whatever nobody is saying well you know

1036

00:57:35,960 --> 00:57:33,480

we had an issue there was a white powder

1037

00:57:38,780 --> 00:57:35,970

substance came in the mail and we had to

1038

00:57:40,820 --> 00:57:38,790

bring you know well there's no Homeland

1039

00:57:43,700 --> 00:57:40,830

Security involved there's no hazmat

1040

00:57:46,610 --> 00:57:43,710

crews there's nothing like that going on

1041

00:57:50,330 --> 00:57:46,620

there is no talking about you know

1042

00:57:51,500 --> 00:57:50,340

strange chemicals or leaked radiation

1043

00:57:53,720 --> 00:57:51,510

there's things you know

1044

00:57:56,330 --> 00:57:53,730

which would be projected out for the

1045

00:57:58,070 --> 00:57:56,340

public safety and announced so there

1046

00:58:00,620 --> 00:57:58,080

there isn't that part so what is

1047

00:58:04,370 --> 00:58:00,630

actually going on these other

1048

00:58:07,070 --> 00:58:04,380

observatories are they also evacuating

1049

00:58:09,710 --> 00:58:07,080

or no take the live the live camera

1050

00:58:11,960 --> 00:58:09,720

feeds the webcams the space cams have

1051

00:58:14,030 --> 00:58:11,970

been taken offline and I've got a list

1052

00:58:19,640 --> 00:58:14,040

of like there's like eight and that

1053

00:58:25,220 --> 00:58:19,650

includes a two in Hawaii one in Chile

1054

00:58:29,090 --> 00:58:25,230

one in Spain two inside of the United

1055

00:58:31,280 --> 00:58:29,100

States and three another one over in

1056

00:58:35,560 --> 00:58:31,290

Pennsylvania that have all been taken

1057

00:58:37,910 --> 00:58:35,570

offline it's it's a it's a bizarre

1058

00:58:41,510 --> 00:58:37,920

situation is there anything special

1059

00:58:44,750 --> 00:58:41,520

about this sunspot observatory that's

1060

00:58:48,370 --> 00:58:44,760

any different from other observatories

1061

00:58:52,580 --> 00:58:48,380

well the soar Observatory in Chile also

1062

00:58:55,099 --> 00:58:52,590

observes the Sun okay but the the thing

1063

00:58:57,620 --> 00:58:55,109

is is well everything is speculation

1064

00:59:00,460 --> 00:58:57,630

right we can just we could go into this

1065

00:59:03,170 --> 00:59:00,470

and let our imagination take off West

1066

00:59:05,780 --> 00:59:03,180

you know and there was a couple of

1067

00:59:09,620 --> 00:59:05,790

things that were spotted with this

1068

00:59:11,270 --> 00:59:09,630

telescope the day before it was taken

1069

00:59:13,700 --> 00:59:11,280

offline there was a couple of objects

1070

00:59:16,430 --> 00:59:13,710

seen close to the Sun and one of them

1071

00:59:18,890 --> 00:59:16,440

looked metallic and and then immediately

1072

00:59:20,690 --> 00:59:18,900

BOOM everything gone everything got

1073

00:59:24,410 --> 00:59:20,700

everything offline everything offline

1074

00:59:28,790 --> 00:59:24,420

and the facility was rated and evacuated

1075

00:59:30,890 --> 00:59:28,800

and this is not a joke this is like what

1076

00:59:34,700 --> 00:59:30,900

I mean by that is this isn't some

1077

00:59:37,460 --> 00:59:34,710

conspiracy thing no this is what is

1078

00:59:40,280 --> 00:59:37,470

going on and this is what the media is

1079

00:59:42,530 --> 00:59:40,290

reporting all media outlets yeah we

1080

00:59:44,270 --> 00:59:42,540

don't know we don't have any idea so

1081

00:59:47,420 --> 00:59:44,280

I've got open lines tonight and

1082

00:59:49,970 --> 00:59:47,430

hopefully you know we'll get a lot of

1083

00:59:51,380 --> 00:59:49,980

phone calls but maybe somebody has

1084

00:59:53,359 --> 00:59:51,390

chased down some information maybe

1085

00:59:56,300 --> 00:59:53,369

somebody is local in the area in New

1086

00:59:57,800 --> 00:59:56,310

Mexico I don't know I don't know maybe

1087

00:59:59,900 --> 00:59:57,810

we'll get some more information tonight

1088

01:00:01,849 --> 00:59:59,910

I know what you're going to be doing as

1089

01:00:06,229 --> 01:00:01,859

soon as you depart

1090

01:00:10,309 --> 01:00:06,239

yeah sounding it is it is sounding

1091

01:00:14,390 --> 01:00:10,319

indeed it is well let's see what we find

1092

01:00:17,299 --> 01:00:14,400

out it's an incredible time to be alive

1093

01:00:20,180 --> 01:00:17,309

that's all I have to say John thank you

1094

01:00:22,849 --> 01:00:20,190

so much and please you and the family be

1095

01:00:25,729 --> 01:00:22,859

safe out there don't do anything crazy I

1096

01:00:28,039 --> 01:00:25,739

know that you're a good distance inland

1097

01:00:30,650 --> 01:00:28,049

but that doesn't mean it's all good okay

1098

01:00:32,989 --> 01:00:30,660

so just to say be safe and we'll talk to

1099

01:00:34,009 --> 01:00:32,999

you on Monday thanks Jimmy thank you so

1100

01:00:37,519 --> 01:00:34,019

much John

1101
01:00:38,029 --> 01:00:37,529
Rappaport start your day every day as I

1102
01:00:42,469 --> 01:00:38,039
do

1103
01:00:45,170 --> 01:00:42,479
over at no more fake news.com all right

1104
01:00:47,239 --> 01:00:45,180
it's fate or night Thursday night yes

1105
01:00:49,099 --> 01:00:47,249
I'm looking at all the phone lines you

1106
01:00:51,589 --> 01:00:49,109
guys are not wasting any time

1107
01:00:54,620 --> 01:00:51,599
all right I'll get everybody lined up

1108
01:00:56,690 --> 01:00:54,630
we'll get to your phone calls next this

1109
01:01:02,120 --> 01:00:56,700
is fade to black I am your host Jimmy

1110
01:01:07,910 --> 01:01:02,130
Church 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 3 2 3 2 7 5 9

1111
01:01:10,789 --> 01:01:07,920
6 9 5 or 8 1 8 9 2 1 6 9 to 9 it is

1112
01:01:12,739 --> 01:01:10,799
indeed fate or night open lines all

1113
01:01:14,330 --> 01:01:12,749

night I'll be right back after this

1114

01:01:22,260 --> 01:01:14,340

short break stay with me

1115

01:01:22,270 --> 01:01:29,220

[Music]

1116

01:01:33,750 --> 01:01:31,710

this is Nicole Church daughter of

1117

01:01:35,760 --> 01:01:33,760

you-know-who and you're listening to

1118

01:01:40,950 --> 01:01:35,770

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

1119

01:01:46,240 --> 01:01:40,960

and the GameChanger network you're

1120

01:01:53,720 --> 01:01:49,750

[Music]

1121

01:02:03,390 --> 01:02:00,990

GRA radio when you take the beams from

1122

01:02:05,820 --> 01:02:03,400

Central America with dashes of

1123

01:02:08,220 --> 01:02:05,830

indonesian and african mixed in and then

1124

01:02:11,070 --> 01:02:08,230

roast it to the dark side of fade to

1125

01:02:14,250 --> 01:02:11,080

black you create the ultimate brew of

1126

01:02:18,000 --> 01:02:14,260

Fringe introducing the fade to black

1127

01:02:20,580 --> 01:02:18,010

blend from River Moon coffee yes River

1128

01:02:23,609 --> 01:02:20,590

moons darkest customized roast was

1129

01:02:26,580 --> 01:02:23,619

created for the love of fade to black

1130

01:02:29,280 --> 01:02:26,590

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1131

01:02:32,849 --> 01:02:29,290

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1132

01:02:35,849 --> 01:02:32,859

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

1133

01:02:37,710 --> 01:02:35,859

coffee dog deep with distinct

1134

01:02:40,890 --> 01:02:37,720

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

1135

01:02:43,320 --> 01:02:40,900

like the bunker leaning further into the

1136

01:02:46,590 --> 01:02:43,330

darkness of the roast is fade to black

1137

01:02:48,270 --> 01:02:46,600

blend from river moon coffee just click

1138

01:02:51,599 --> 01:02:48,280

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1139

01:02:56,900 --> 01:02:51,609

and use the promo code F to B blend for

1140

01:02:59,130 --> 01:02:56,910

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

1141

01:03:02,670 --> 01:02:59,140

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1142

01:03:04,980 --> 01:03:02,680

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

1143

01:03:07,500 --> 01:03:04,990

per month all you have to do is click on

1144

01:03:11,400 --> 01:03:07,510

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

1145

01:03:13,890 --> 01:03:11,410

radio.com times are changing the circus

1146

01:03:15,810 --> 01:03:13,900

of politics Healthcare's low standards

1147

01:03:18,750 --> 01:03:15,820

and high prices and let's not forget

1148

01:03:21,480 --> 01:03:18,760

food quality what to do arm yourself

1149

01:03:23,820 --> 01:03:21,490

with life change th get the t-dot-com

1150

01:03:26,910 --> 01:03:23,830

in a world of chemical imbalance and

1151

01:03:30,090 --> 01:03:26,920

pour air and water quality it's time you

1152

01:03:33,210 --> 01:03:30,100

make a move log on to get the t.com and

1153

01:03:35,670 --> 01:03:33,220

stock up on organic non-gmo supplements

1154

01:03:37,980 --> 01:03:35,680

don't forget the tea cleansing your body

1155

01:03:40,590 --> 01:03:37,990

never felt so good and we have a brand

1156

01:03:42,400 --> 01:03:40,600

new tea called take down tea which helps

1157

01:03:45,099 --> 01:03:42,410

support healthy glucose

1158

01:03:46,180 --> 01:03:45,109

all natural body support so you can be

1159

01:03:49,120 --> 01:03:46,190

at your best

1160

01:03:52,870 --> 01:03:49,130

naturally all you have to do is log on

1161

01:03:55,569 --> 01:03:52,880

to get to t.com that's get the t.com

1162

01:03:58,599 --> 01:03:55,579

we're not a fad that comes and goes we

1163

01:04:00,760 --> 01:03:58,609

are the real deal join us in armor up

1164

01:04:04,120 --> 01:04:00,770

get the t-dot-com

1165

01:04:04,599 --> 01:04:04,130

that's get the t.com changing america's

1166

01:04:07,870 --> 01:04:04,609

health

1167

01:04:11,190 --> 01:04:07,880

one tea bag at a time 9 out of 10

1168

01:04:17,170 --> 01:04:11,200

geneticists agreed

1169

01:04:20,829 --> 01:04:17,180

fade to black is not your father's radio

1170

01:04:25,030 --> 01:04:20,839

show on the game changer radio network

1171

01:04:26,430 --> 01:04:25,040

and k gra the planet

1172

01:04:28,859 --> 01:04:26,440

[Music]

1173

01:04:31,529 --> 01:04:28,869

do you want to lose weight but have no

1174

01:04:33,660 --> 01:04:31,539

idea where to begin the fast start diet

1175

01:04:34,260 --> 01:04:33,670

a three-day weight loss plan is the

1176

01:04:36,569 --> 01:04:34,270

answer

1177

01:04:38,940 --> 01:04:36,579

three days of nutritionally balanced

1178

01:04:41,849 --> 01:04:38,950

calorie restricted meals delivered right

1179

01:04:44,220 --> 01:04:41,859

to your door no shopping no measuring

1180

01:04:46,740 --> 01:04:44,230

and no cooking everything is prepared

1181

01:04:47,520 --> 01:04:46,750

for you and ready to eat at home or on

1182

01:04:49,890 --> 01:04:47,530

the go

1183

01:04:51,839 --> 01:04:49,900

the fast start diet has all the amazing

1184

01:04:52,770 --> 01:04:51,849

benefits of intermittent fasting without

1185

01:04:55,049 --> 01:04:52,780

starving

1186

01:04:56,430 --> 01:04:55,059

we've helped thousands of people who

1187

01:04:59,010 --> 01:04:56,440

have struggled to reach their weight

1188

01:05:01,380 --> 01:04:59,020

loss goals isn't it time we helped you

1189

01:05:03,000 --> 01:05:01,390

with the fast start diet you'll lose

1190

01:05:05,880 --> 01:05:03,010

weight and feel great

1191

01:05:08,370 --> 01:05:05,890

fine fast start diet on Amazon or go to

1192

01:05:11,279 --> 01:05:08,380

fast start diet calm and use promo code

1193

01:05:13,950 --> 01:05:11,289

talk to get 10% off your first box and

1194

01:05:16,200 --> 01:05:13,960

as a special bonus fast start will

1195

01:05:18,539 --> 01:05:16,210

include their number one rated lipo 3

1196

01:05:20,579 --> 01:05:18,549

appetite suppressant spray free with

1197

01:05:23,279 --> 01:05:20,589

your order this is Jimmy church and

1198

01:05:28,710 --> 01:05:23,289

whatever your diet plans are do what I

1199

01:05:30,599 --> 01:05:28,720

did go to fast start diet calm from

1200

01:05:53,410 --> 01:05:30,609

ample and you're listening to Jimmy

1201

01:05:58,390 --> 01:05:54,630

[Music]

1202

01:05:59,980 --> 01:05:58,400

all right walkabout fade to black

1203

01:06:05,380 --> 01:05:59,990

I'm your host Jimmy church Thursday

1204

01:06:08,559 --> 01:06:05,390

night Fator nights open lines all night

1205

01:06:12,490 --> 01:06:08,569

long three two three eight two five five

1206

01:06:15,910 --> 01:06:12,500

zero four five four three two three two

1207

01:06:19,839 --> 01:06:15,920

seven five nine six and nine five or

1208

01:06:22,730 --> 01:06:19,849

eight one eight nine two one six nine

1209

01:06:24,660 --> 01:06:22,740

two nine check this out

1210

01:06:29,109 --> 01:06:24,670

[Music]

1211

01:06:33,520 --> 01:06:29,119

holding this up to the camera check that

1212

01:06:38,280 --> 01:06:33,530

out you see what that is gonna be see

1213

01:06:40,390 --> 01:06:38,290

that that's five hundred million dollars

1214

01:06:42,609 --> 01:06:40,400

that's right that's a five hundred

1215

01:06:50,559 --> 01:06:42,619

million dollar bill from the Zimbabwe

1216

01:06:56,859 --> 01:06:50,569

National Bank and it's real pretty cool

1217

01:07:00,220 --> 01:06:56,869

huh five hundred million dollars right

1218

01:07:05,790 --> 01:07:00,230

there all right before I get to the

1219

01:07:07,960 --> 01:07:05,800

phones our show the unexplained is

1220

01:07:10,740 --> 01:07:07,970

finally gonna premiere here in the

1221

01:07:15,819 --> 01:07:10,750

United States it is going to premiere

1222

01:07:20,190 --> 01:07:15,829

overnight I don't know it's like at 8:00

1223

01:07:23,190 --> 01:07:20,200

a.m. East Coast in History Channel and

1224

01:07:25,720 --> 01:07:23,200

of course all of your favorite

1225

01:07:29,260 --> 01:07:25,730

subscribers whatever DirecTV and Dish

1226
01:07:31,809 --> 01:07:29,270
Network and I believe Hulu and whatever

1227
01:07:34,510 --> 01:07:31,819
wherever you get the History Channel

1228
01:07:36,420 --> 01:07:34,520
they are gonna do the first three

1229
01:07:40,510 --> 01:07:36,430
episodes one two and three back-to-back

1230
01:07:44,349 --> 01:07:40,520
so go and check it out I would set your

1231
01:07:47,819 --> 01:07:44,359
recorders your DVRs and you can watch it

1232
01:07:51,970 --> 01:07:47,829
in prime time but yeah so it will be

1233
01:07:56,589 --> 01:07:51,980
tomorrow the 14th and then three more

1234
01:07:59,290 --> 01:07:56,599
episodes next Friday okay so there you

1235
01:08:01,740 --> 01:07:59,300
go let me know what you think it's it's

1236
01:08:04,000 --> 01:08:01,750
it's about a year and a half late

1237
01:08:07,099 --> 01:08:04,010
everybody else around the world it

1238
01:08:10,880 --> 01:08:07,109

premiered internationally last January

1239

01:08:12,799 --> 01:08:10,890

I can't believe it so I'm making the

1240

01:08:14,539 --> 01:08:12,809

announcement out I knew about it a

1241

01:08:18,070 --> 01:08:14,549

couple of weeks ago and I was just like

1242

01:08:22,640 --> 01:08:18,080

well whatever but it you know it's cool

1243

01:08:25,430 --> 01:08:22,650

we put a lot of effort into the series

1244

01:08:27,740 --> 01:08:25,440

and there's a lot of really talented

1245

01:08:29,959 --> 01:08:27,750

great people that are involved and I

1246

01:08:33,229 --> 01:08:29,969

don't want to make light of it they put

1247

01:08:34,910 --> 01:08:33,239

a lot of time and effort into it so go

1248

01:08:37,249 --> 01:08:34,920

and check it out it's it's really well

1249

01:08:38,870 --> 01:08:37,259

done it's it's well edited and the

1250

01:08:42,289 --> 01:08:38,880

graphics and everything else are pretty

1251

01:08:44,780 --> 01:08:42,299

cool and so do go check it out let me

1252

01:08:47,959 --> 01:08:44,790

know what you think okay alright it's

1253

01:08:51,769 --> 01:08:47,969

called the unexplained and again I think

1254

01:08:55,970 --> 01:08:51,779

it's 8 a.m. Eastern Time 8 9 and 10

1255

01:08:59,660 --> 01:08:55,980

o'clock one hour each ok so I got that

1256

01:09:02,539 --> 01:08:59,670

out of the way now also I just posted up

1257

01:09:04,939 --> 01:09:02,549

it's all over Twitter and I've got it up

1258

01:09:08,539 --> 01:09:04,949

on Facebook now too as well that's

1259

01:09:11,030 --> 01:09:08,549

Christopher O'Brien's project and it's

1260

01:09:14,269 --> 01:09:11,040

called the UFO da P from the San Luis

1261

01:09:16,249 --> 01:09:14,279

Valley San Luis Valley and there's

1262

01:09:19,340 --> 01:09:16,259

pictures of the cameras and everything

1263

01:09:21,800 --> 01:09:19,350

else and fade to black just did a quick

1264

01:09:24,349 --> 01:09:21,810

donation there to to get things going

1265

01:09:27,769 --> 01:09:24,359

and get over there this is the thing

1266

01:09:29,539 --> 01:09:27,779

here we have these you know this

1267

01:09:32,019 --> 01:09:29,549

Observatory the National Solar

1268

01:09:36,950 --> 01:09:32,029

Observatory you know just taken offline

1269

01:09:40,519 --> 01:09:36,960

this is our own Observatory this is our

1270

01:09:42,140 --> 01:09:40,529

own thing and you know let's not and I'm

1271

01:09:44,809 --> 01:09:42,150

talking about the community this is the

1272

01:09:46,700 --> 01:09:44,819

community and and Christopher O'Brien

1273

01:09:50,649 --> 01:09:46,710

has been out there fighting the good

1274

01:09:53,510 --> 01:09:50,659

fight for over 20 years and it's been a

1275

01:09:55,879 --> 01:09:53,520

stellar part of this community and this

1276

01:09:58,070 --> 01:09:55,889

project and the software and the way

1277

01:10:03,859 --> 01:09:58,080

that they've got this thing done to be

1278

01:10:07,250 --> 01:10:03,869

able to not only grab this stuff in real

1279

01:10:10,340 --> 01:10:07,260

time triangulate it recorded have the

1280

01:10:15,950 --> 01:10:10,350

data accessible to everybody online and

1281

01:10:18,589 --> 01:10:15,960

automated is is is - it's a crazily cool

1282

01:10:20,420 --> 01:10:18,599

scientific effort and we need this this

1283

01:10:22,130 --> 01:10:20,430

is our own Observatory

1284

01:10:24,800 --> 01:10:22,140

I want to see some fade to black

1285

01:10:26,360 --> 01:10:24,810

stickers on these cameras don't you show

1286

01:10:29,840 --> 01:10:26,370

the world that the fader knots are

1287

01:10:32,540 --> 01:10:29,850

behind this get behind it go it's just a

1288

01:10:33,950 --> 01:10:32,550

five thousand dollar goal five thousand

1289

01:10:36,650 --> 01:10:33,960

dollars let's get it done by the end of

1290

01:10:39,890 --> 01:10:36,660

the night it's very simple okay we

1291

01:10:42,350 --> 01:10:39,900

kicked in we did it already go and get

1292

01:10:44,480 --> 01:10:42,360

it done and I'm gonna continue to post

1293

01:10:47,660 --> 01:10:44,490

the links throughout the show all right

1294

01:10:52,190 --> 01:10:47,670

phones are backed up let's go I think

1295

01:10:55,690 --> 01:10:52,200

I've got got nap town Indianapolis up

1296

01:11:00,110 --> 01:10:55,700

first Sun fade to black who is this yes

1297

01:11:04,190 --> 01:11:00,120

this is Bill hey Bill what was what part

1298

01:11:08,720 --> 01:11:04,200

of Indianapolis in Indianapolis I'm at

1299

01:11:10,760 --> 01:11:08,730

work okay I brought my little five inch

1300

01:11:13,280 --> 01:11:10,770

telescope to work with me today with a

1301

01:11:16,670 --> 01:11:13,290

solar filter on it and it was a

1302

01:11:19,940 --> 01:11:16,680

beautiful 80 degree day with no clouds

1303

01:11:25,550 --> 01:11:19,950

at five o'clock and we went out to look

1304

01:11:28,850 --> 01:11:25,560

at the Sun and we've seen a spot go

1305

01:11:31,520 --> 01:11:28,860

across the Sun I've seen the Venus

1306

01:11:34,160 --> 01:11:31,530

transit from left to right but this went

1307

01:11:36,740 --> 01:11:34,170

from right to left from 3 o'clock to 6

1308

01:11:40,340 --> 01:11:36,750

o'clock in a sweeping arc about the

1309

01:11:43,220 --> 01:11:40,350

little bit bigger than Venus transit

1310

01:11:45,650 --> 01:11:43,230

across the Sun and it only took about a

1311

01:11:47,950 --> 01:11:45,660

minute and it must have been really

1312

01:11:51,410 --> 01:11:47,960

moving to go that fast across the Sun

1313

01:11:53,480 --> 01:11:51,420

and it was a visible object you know

1314

01:11:56,990 --> 01:11:53,490

that you could see plain as day with a

1315

01:12:00,530 --> 01:11:57,000

solar filter and I'm an amateur

1316

01:12:03,200 --> 01:12:00,540

astronomer so I know it was really

1317

01:12:05,390 --> 01:12:03,210

strange because sunspots always go from

1318

01:12:08,960 --> 01:12:05,400

left to right and so do the planet

1319

01:12:11,750 --> 01:12:08,970

transits and all that but this was

1320

01:12:15,710 --> 01:12:11,760

really exciting to see something like

1321

01:12:18,830 --> 01:12:15,720

that go across the Sun in a curve in it

1322

01:12:23,360 --> 01:12:18,840

this instead of a straight line there's

1323

01:12:26,030 --> 01:12:23,370

a arcing curve and I encourage other

1324

01:12:29,390 --> 01:12:26,040

amateur astronomers to go out and get

1325

01:12:32,270 --> 01:12:29,400

their Solar observing equipment out and

1326

01:12:34,310 --> 01:12:32,280

see for themselves that there's some

1327

01:12:36,020 --> 01:12:34,320

activity up there going on and

1328

01:12:39,830 --> 01:12:36,030

I don't know what it is but it's pretty

1329

01:12:43,540 --> 01:12:39,840

exciting the the shutdown of the the

1330

01:12:48,669 --> 01:12:43,550

National Solar Observatory last Thursday

1331

01:12:51,470 --> 01:12:48,679

apparently came on the heels some

1332

01:12:53,979 --> 01:12:51,480

sightings and some activity and one of

1333

01:12:59,720 --> 01:12:53,989

the objects was reported to be metallic

1334

01:13:02,419 --> 01:12:59,730

and then the next day all of this all of

1335

01:13:05,629 --> 01:13:02,429

the evacuations occurred in sunspot

1336

01:13:08,629 --> 01:13:05,639

including the post office so it feels

1337

01:13:10,250 --> 01:13:08,639

like it's connected but but this is what

1338

01:13:15,160 --> 01:13:10,260

you do bill what do you think is going

1339

01:13:19,040 --> 01:13:15,170

on I don't know I don't I think that the

1340

01:13:22,970 --> 01:13:19,050

FBI didn't want to cause a public panic

1341

01:13:25,669 --> 01:13:22,980

by letting some of these photos get out

1342

01:13:28,370 --> 01:13:25,679

to the public and it probably would

1343

01:13:34,160 --> 01:13:28,380

scare some people but I think they seen

1344

01:13:37,430 --> 01:13:34,170

three objects go across the Sun and I

1345

01:13:42,140 --> 01:13:37,440

wasn't aware of something going on but I

1346

01:13:45,020 --> 01:13:42,150

cut grass yesterday and today and I was

1347

01:13:46,759 --> 01:13:45,030

aware of this news and I felt that the

1348

01:13:50,569 --> 01:13:46,769

Sun was a little bit brighter than

1349

01:13:54,049 --> 01:13:50,579

normal and there was no sunspot activity

1350

01:13:57,799 --> 01:13:54,059

at all was completely clean and it was

1351

01:13:59,899 --> 01:13:57,809

nice to look at the Sun and see that

1352

01:14:02,959 --> 01:13:59,909

object go across there it must have

1353

01:14:05,290 --> 01:14:02,969

really been moving to be that big and be

1354

01:14:09,470 --> 01:14:05,300

visible like that it must have been a

1355

01:14:11,959 --> 01:14:09,480

planet-sized object of or spaceship or

1356

01:14:16,069 --> 01:14:11,969

something that go across the Sun like

1357

01:14:19,189 --> 01:14:16,079

that can't tell how close it was to the

1358

01:14:22,009 --> 01:14:19,199

Sun but it did transit the Sun from

1359

01:14:23,810 --> 01:14:22,019

right to left from the three o'clock

1360

01:14:28,430 --> 01:14:23,820

positions or the six o'clock you know

1361

01:14:32,540 --> 01:14:28,440

arcing moves and hmm stuff don't do that

1362

01:14:35,990 --> 01:14:32,550

no no no no wow that is are you able to

1363

01:14:37,750 --> 01:14:36,000

capture video or do you have camera

1364

01:14:41,240 --> 01:14:37,760

equipment hooked up to your telescope oh

1365

01:14:44,029 --> 01:14:41,250

I have to get off my big telescope to do

1366

01:14:47,390 --> 01:14:44,039

that I got a big 10 inch me telescope

1367

01:14:48,140 --> 01:14:47,400

with all kinds of cameras and video

1368

01:14:51,910 --> 01:14:48,150

equipment

1369

01:14:55,310 --> 01:14:51,920

but I know what you're doing this week

1370

01:14:58,330 --> 01:14:55,320

look well right pretty neat I can't

1371

01:15:02,120 --> 01:14:58,340

think of a better time to do it then now

1372

01:15:04,189 --> 01:15:02,130

yeah yeah bill and wait wait a couple

1373

01:15:05,720 --> 01:15:04,199

days it might be too late yeah but

1374

01:15:08,060 --> 01:15:05,730

that's what I'm saying that's what I'm

1375

01:15:10,040 --> 01:15:08,070

saying we're all of us that's what I'm

1376

01:15:12,790 --> 01:15:10,050

saying all right you know I'm from

1377

01:15:17,180 --> 01:15:12,800

Indianapolis you know that right bill oh

1378

01:15:18,410 --> 01:15:17,190

yeah yeah I heard you were yeah I went

1379

01:15:23,090 --> 01:15:18,420

to warms it's gross

1380

01:15:23,780 --> 01:15:23,100

no no no no Cumberland Cumberland okay

1381

01:15:26,330 --> 01:15:23,790

that's East

1382

01:15:29,630 --> 01:15:26,340

yeah that's yes yeah I went to Warren

1383

01:15:31,970 --> 01:15:29,640

Central High School yeah I know about

1384

01:15:36,439 --> 01:15:31,980

that yeah I went to Ben Davis you went

1385

01:15:38,360 --> 01:15:36,449

to Ben Davis there you go oh man I love

1386

01:15:41,630 --> 01:15:38,370

it when I hear from Indianapolis man

1387

01:15:45,430 --> 01:15:41,640

well listen yeah I'm 68 years old and

1388

01:15:49,850 --> 01:15:45,440

I've been amateur astronomer for since

1389

01:15:51,830 --> 01:15:49,860

Halley's Comet came around in 76 and and

1390

01:15:54,950 --> 01:15:51,840

I was the first one in the astronomy

1391

01:15:57,380 --> 01:15:54,960

club to get the big telescope and and

1392

01:16:00,050 --> 01:15:57,390

ever I was jealous of me you know and

1393

01:16:04,820 --> 01:16:00,060

then eventually everybody got the big 10

1394

01:16:09,020 --> 01:16:04,830

inch telescopes but it was fun to do and

1395

01:16:13,939 --> 01:16:09,030

and I love astronomy well bust out your

1396

01:16:15,470 --> 01:16:13,949

10 inch camera and telescope and and see

1397

01:16:19,220 --> 01:16:15,480

what you can capture this weekend and

1398

01:16:20,330 --> 01:16:19,230

send me the images okay I might try to

1399

01:16:23,000 --> 01:16:20,340

do it

1400

01:16:25,220 --> 01:16:23,010

with my cell phone camera through the

1401

01:16:30,680 --> 01:16:25,230

eyepiece um and get something like that

1402

01:16:32,450 --> 01:16:30,690

yeah I don't have any filters on my

1403

01:16:36,020 --> 01:16:32,460

stuff and I've got night vision which

1404

01:16:40,570 --> 01:16:36,030

doesn't work for it I do have I have a

1405

01:16:44,120 --> 01:16:40,580

celle stron binocular high-powered

1406

01:16:45,979 --> 01:16:44,130

stargazing setup too as well but I don't

1407

01:16:48,410 --> 01:16:45,989

have the filters to look at the Sun for

1408

01:16:51,020 --> 01:16:48,420

that again those are those are low-light

1409

01:16:53,479 --> 01:16:51,030

binoculars and so they're not designed

1410

01:16:59,229 --> 01:16:53,489

to look at the Sun so I can't do it but

1411

01:17:06,020 --> 01:17:01,820

thank you so much go

1412

01:17:09,440 --> 01:17:06,030

holts I encourage ya thank you bye thank

1413

01:17:14,060 --> 01:17:09,450

you so much bill Knapp town right there

1414

01:17:20,590 --> 01:17:14,070

let's go to area code 905 fade to black

1415

01:17:24,800 --> 01:17:20,600

who's calling Casey Casey how are you

1416

01:17:28,730 --> 01:17:24,810

I'm just fine I'm late or not according

1417

01:17:30,290 --> 01:17:28,740

to my son man the story itself okay all

1418

01:17:33,280 --> 01:17:30,300

right but I take me off the speaker

1419

01:17:43,130 --> 01:17:36,410

all right now I can hear you

1420

01:17:46,400 --> 01:17:43,140

okay so what's up to tell about in the

1421

01:17:50,110 --> 01:17:46,410

middle of the 90s I was coming home from

1422

01:17:54,020 --> 01:17:50,120

a party about a o'clock in the morning

1423

01:18:00,470 --> 01:17:54,030

and I had to pull over and take a rest

1424

01:18:03,230 --> 01:18:00,480

and in Alaska just bright sunshine at 3

1425

01:18:06,020 --> 01:18:03,240

o'clock in the morning and it closed my

1426

01:18:08,480 --> 01:18:06,030

eyes and I heard a noise and I thought

1427

01:18:13,430 --> 01:18:08,490

it was a bear coming out of the woods

1428

01:18:20,390 --> 01:18:13,440

and I open my eyes and it wasn't it was

1429

01:18:24,650 --> 01:18:20,400

a spaceship a long spaceship probably

1430

01:18:29,470 --> 01:18:24,660

and it was no further away from me than

1431

01:18:41,260 --> 01:18:29,480

300 feet how big was it was the road

1432

01:18:59,270 --> 01:18:50,390

there were people looking back at me I'm

1433

01:19:03,530 --> 01:18:59,280

listening I'm listening okay you're the

1434

01:19:07,850 --> 01:19:03,540

the call is now breaking up it was going

1435

01:19:14,689 --> 01:19:07,860

slow mm-hmm they looked at me I looked

1436

01:19:18,109 --> 01:19:14,699

at them and they just brought hot

1437

01:19:22,459 --> 01:19:18,119

them and they did followed the road grid

1438

01:19:27,410 --> 01:19:22,469

to the end and at the end of the road on

1439

01:19:31,219 --> 01:19:27,420

the right and disappeared at in I jumped

1440

01:19:35,060 --> 01:19:31,229

in my vehicle drove home woke my son

1441

01:19:39,140 --> 01:19:35,070

told him to draw this he drew me the

1442

01:19:44,989 --> 01:19:39,150

picture of what I had seen I still have

1443

01:19:47,359 --> 01:19:44,999

it this day can I see the picture what

1444

01:19:51,830 --> 01:19:47,369

can I see the picture can you send it to

1445

01:19:57,439 --> 01:19:51,840

me can you post it I would love to see

1446

01:20:01,540 --> 01:19:57,449

it how big was it about 100 feet long

1447

01:20:04,910 --> 01:20:01,550

it was tubular shaped had windows

1448

01:20:08,750 --> 01:20:04,920

everyone was dressed the same they all

1449

01:20:11,989 --> 01:20:08,760

had colonial Dutch haircuts blonde hair

1450

01:20:14,930 --> 01:20:11,999

looked human just like us they all

1451

01:20:18,279 --> 01:20:14,940

dressed the same the ends of the ship

1452

01:20:20,419 --> 01:20:18,289

were flattened did not make a noise

1453

01:20:25,910 --> 01:20:20,429

except for when they crashed out of the

1454

01:20:28,549 --> 01:20:25,920

woods you so you could have 300 feet

1455

01:20:31,219 --> 01:20:28,559

away how how big were the windows for

1456

01:20:39,699 --> 01:20:31,229

you to see every so everybody was

1457

01:20:44,660 --> 01:20:43,239

they were like sliding glass door sighs

1458

01:20:47,000 --> 01:20:44,670

right

1459

01:20:51,199 --> 01:20:47,010

that's an incredible sighting did

1460

01:20:54,350 --> 01:20:51,209

anybody else see it no any were people

1461

01:20:56,750 --> 01:20:54,360

11 people came forward after that and I

1462

01:20:58,729 --> 01:20:56,760

called the air force I called the news I

1463

01:21:00,830 --> 01:20:58,739

went on the news I had to know if

1464

01:21:03,319 --> 01:21:00,840

anybody had seen this if I imagined it

1465

01:21:07,100 --> 01:21:03,329

hallucinating it right I had to know and

1466

01:21:11,359 --> 01:21:07,110

11 people from my town came forward I

1467

01:21:13,609 --> 01:21:11,369

never talked to any of them what what

1468

01:21:18,859 --> 01:21:13,619

year did this happen what city up in

1469

01:21:21,439 --> 01:21:18,869

Alaska 96 Fairbanks Alaska 96 Fairbanks

1470

01:21:23,109 --> 01:21:21,449

Alaska and do you remember what month it

1471

01:21:27,830 --> 01:21:23,119

happened

1472

01:21:31,760 --> 01:21:27,840

June I would I would like to are those

1473

01:21:35,930 --> 01:21:31,770

reports and stuff is it is it online is

1474

01:21:38,720 --> 01:21:35,940

it available to see ya que tu you Katie

1475

01:21:40,580 --> 01:21:38,730

you you okay the audience is probably

1476

01:21:46,189 --> 01:21:40,590

already posting stuff up on Twitter

1477

01:21:47,990 --> 01:21:46,199

right now but unbelievable experience to

1478

01:21:52,820 --> 01:21:48,000

have gone through how long did the

1479

01:21:58,689 --> 01:21:52,830

entire sighting last do you remember an

1480

01:22:00,890 --> 01:21:58,699

hour an hour what did the Air Force say

1481

01:22:12,290 --> 01:22:00,900

are you on drugs ma'am

1482

01:22:14,390 --> 01:22:12,300

yeah exactly I don't drink so and I

1483

01:22:18,530 --> 01:22:14,400

wanted to know myself did I hallucinate

1484

01:22:21,410 --> 01:22:18,540

if I'm come on so I yeah that was my

1485

01:22:24,939 --> 01:22:21,420

second sighting in my life in Alaska so

1486

01:22:29,300 --> 01:22:24,949

I needed to know that's incredible and

1487

01:22:31,700 --> 01:22:29,310

my email is you can access everything

1488

01:22:33,770 --> 01:22:31,710

for me off of our website you can go and

1489

01:22:36,020 --> 01:22:33,780

do that at Jimmy Church radio calm but

1490

01:22:38,780 --> 01:22:36,030

my email is simple it's Jimmy at Jimmy

1491

01:22:42,070 --> 01:22:38,790

Church radio calm and I would love to

1492

01:22:44,780 --> 01:22:42,080

see this drawing so send it to me

1493

01:22:48,229 --> 01:22:44,790

absolutely to me thank you so much and

1494

01:22:52,430 --> 01:22:48,239

your name was Casey yeah Thank You Casey

1495

01:22:54,979 --> 01:22:52,440

and send me the email and I'll write you

1496

01:22:59,240 --> 01:22:54,989

back and then I'll send you up a t-shirt

1497

01:23:01,870 --> 01:22:59,250

okay thank you for being here Thank You

1498

01:23:06,700 --> 01:23:01,880

Casey seriously thank you so much

1499

01:23:09,229 --> 01:23:06,710

welcome I can't wait to see that picture

1500

01:23:11,180 --> 01:23:09,239

Casey I'm serious you're listening right

1501

01:23:13,970 --> 01:23:11,190

now I'll send you a t-shirt you got to

1502

01:23:16,370 --> 01:23:13,980

send me the picture even trade let's go

1503

01:23:20,320 --> 01:23:16,380

to area code I think it's nine five six

1504

01:23:28,300 --> 01:23:23,020

hi who's this

1505

01:23:31,459 --> 01:23:28,310

my name is Zubin hi Zubin yes I'm

1506

01:23:33,890 --> 01:23:31,469

calling you from Texas I'm driving right

1507

01:23:36,020 --> 01:23:33,900

now but I was listening to your radio

1508

01:23:39,229 --> 01:23:36,030

program and just you know I'm fascinated

1509

01:23:40,859 --> 01:23:39,239

by some of the people that I get to

1510

01:23:43,010 --> 01:23:40,869

listen to every day

1511

01:23:46,890 --> 01:23:43,020

now what are you doing driving a truck

1512

01:23:51,359 --> 01:23:46,900

no I just deliver meds you know I just

1513

01:23:54,419 --> 01:23:51,369

drive my Toyota Corolla okay not a try

1514

01:23:56,010 --> 01:23:54,429

but you're losing okay all right all

1515

01:23:58,950 --> 01:23:56,020

right so what's on your mind tonight

1516

01:24:01,500 --> 01:23:58,960

Zubin oh you know what I've been

1517

01:24:04,140 --> 01:24:01,510

listening to so many different theories

1518

01:24:07,109 --> 01:24:04,150

and stuff for so many years what's on my

1519

01:24:09,810 --> 01:24:07,119

mind is that I was born in India first

1520

01:24:13,439 --> 01:24:09,820

of all so so where I'm coming from

1521

01:24:17,129 --> 01:24:13,449

there's a lot of ancient mythologies in

1522

01:24:20,359 --> 01:24:17,139

India and I feel that a lot of people

1523

01:24:25,290 --> 01:24:20,369

you know they should study them are

1524

01:24:27,089 --> 01:24:25,300

Bharata mm-hmm and you know when I when

1525

01:24:29,550 --> 01:24:27,099

I when I studied them are Bharata you

1526

01:24:30,689 --> 01:24:29,560

know I'm I'm a Christian but I like to

1527

01:24:32,250 --> 01:24:30,699

study it because there's a lot of

1528

01:24:35,760 --> 01:24:32,260

fascinating things in there that

1529

01:24:39,270 --> 01:24:35,770

explains the ancient technologies and

1530

01:24:43,700 --> 01:24:39,280

that explains like how advanced they

1531

01:24:47,040 --> 01:24:43,710

were whenever my brother took place I

1532

01:24:51,030 --> 01:24:47,050

read with you I agree with you and I

1533

01:24:52,709 --> 01:24:51,040

agree and you know one thing I wanted to

1534

01:24:55,050 --> 01:24:52,719

you know those people that your

1535

01:24:58,950 --> 01:24:55,060

listeners and I monitor listeners to but

1536

01:25:02,339 --> 01:24:58,960

for them to look up the Prime Minister

1537

01:25:04,410 --> 01:25:02,349

of India his name was narrow and he

1538

01:25:07,740 --> 01:25:04,420

wrote a book when I think while he was

1539

01:25:12,359 --> 01:25:07,750

Prime Minister on the Aryan race or

1540

01:25:14,399 --> 01:25:12,369

Aryan people and it basically linked a

1541

01:25:17,040 --> 01:25:14,409

lot of the people to the Marv Bharata

1542

01:25:19,589 --> 01:25:17,050

and and these people they were very

1543

01:25:23,189 --> 01:25:19,599

intelligent you know very sophisticated

1544

01:25:26,609 --> 01:25:23,199

and they were like gods on the earth

1545

01:25:28,589 --> 01:25:26,619

according to the book he wrote and they

1546

01:25:32,010 --> 01:25:28,599

help the people out on the earth to

1547

01:25:33,750 --> 01:25:32,020

develop the technologies and and you

1548

01:25:36,660 --> 01:25:33,760

know just advanced the people on the

1549

01:25:37,890 --> 01:25:36,670

earth and so I'm just you know just just

1550

01:25:39,959 --> 01:25:37,900

letting you guys know like you know

1551

01:25:42,570 --> 01:25:39,969

somebody should also look into those

1552

01:25:45,000 --> 01:25:42,580

types of researches because it answers a

1553

01:25:48,600 --> 01:25:45,010

lot of questions about how our ancient

1554

01:25:50,070 --> 01:25:48,610

civilizations pre Noah's Flood was like

1555

01:25:53,060 --> 01:25:50,080

you know I agree

1556

01:25:57,350 --> 01:25:53,070

and the and those

1557

01:26:03,350 --> 01:25:57,360

those stories and and a lot of that text

1558

01:26:05,180 --> 01:26:03,360

is so bleep and old that I don't there

1559

01:26:07,700 --> 01:26:05,190

are those out there's how it's you know

1560

01:26:11,209 --> 01:26:07,710

it's it's it's mythology it's just their

1561

01:26:14,780 --> 01:26:11,219

imagination they they are specifically

1562

01:26:18,439 --> 01:26:14,790

talking about power systems sit floating

1563

01:26:22,129 --> 01:26:18,449

cities in the sky weapons battles that

1564

01:26:26,120 --> 01:26:22,139

were taking place I mean very intricate

1565

01:26:29,300 --> 01:26:26,130

details that that's not where the

1566

01:26:33,530 --> 01:26:29,310

imagination was going five to ten

1567

01:26:35,149 --> 01:26:33,540

thousand years ago and or older and I

1568

01:26:37,010 --> 01:26:35,159

think I think it's some of the most

1569

01:26:39,229 --> 01:26:37,020

fascinating stuff out there that we need

1570

01:26:42,589 --> 01:26:39,239

to take a very hard look at I totally

1571

01:26:43,910 --> 01:26:42,599

agree with you bin' well you said like

1572

01:26:47,510 --> 01:26:43,920

you know we need to look at it there's

1573

01:26:49,339 --> 01:26:47,520

this video on YouTube I don't know if

1574

01:26:51,620 --> 01:26:49,349

it's still there or not but there's a

1575

01:26:53,780 --> 01:26:51,630

gentleman who was doing some extra he

1576

01:26:57,069 --> 01:26:53,790

was actually studying the the place

1577

01:27:00,589 --> 01:26:57,079

where Krishna came as the avatar and

1578

01:27:02,149 --> 01:27:00,599

that place is called Dwaraka I think

1579

01:27:06,200 --> 01:27:02,159

that's how you pronounce it Lanka and

1580

01:27:08,450 --> 01:27:06,210

it's right now underwater so he went to

1581

01:27:10,569 --> 01:27:08,460

study it and he found some

1582

01:27:14,120 --> 01:27:10,579

archaeologists that studied that place

1583

01:27:15,770 --> 01:27:14,130

back in the 1980s and he tried to get in

1584

01:27:19,040 --> 01:27:15,780

touch with those archaeologists and they

1585

01:27:20,780 --> 01:27:19,050

said that we don't want we don't want to

1586

01:27:23,479 --> 01:27:20,790

have anything to do with this study

1587

01:27:26,060 --> 01:27:23,489

anymore because somebody in the higher

1588

01:27:28,700 --> 01:27:26,070

up in the Indian government I don't know

1589

01:27:32,030 --> 01:27:28,710

who they told them hey don't studied

1590

01:27:33,410 --> 01:27:32,040

this place anymore so something is going

1591

01:27:35,780 --> 01:27:33,420

on where you know if you want to look

1592

01:27:37,970 --> 01:27:35,790

deep into the ancient mythology the

1593

01:27:41,870 --> 01:27:37,980

places and you try to dig deep to find

1594

01:27:44,120 --> 01:27:41,880

more of the answers something happens

1595

01:27:46,520 --> 01:27:44,130

where they stopped the excavations or

1596

01:27:50,180 --> 01:27:46,530

where they stopped people from looking

1597

01:27:51,919 --> 01:27:50,190

closer so you know it's a video I'll try

1598

01:27:53,359 --> 01:27:51,929

to send you a link of it but you know

1599

01:27:55,550 --> 01:27:53,369

this gentleman he's a young guy he's

1600

01:27:59,540 --> 01:27:55,560

like in his 20s he won there he wanted

1601

01:28:01,459 --> 01:27:59,550

to study ancient India but then those

1602

01:28:05,419 --> 01:28:01,469

archaeologists from the 80s they they

1603

01:28:06,979 --> 01:28:05,429

were you know they had studied Dwarka

1604

01:28:11,479 --> 01:28:06,989

but then they were told

1605

01:28:14,930 --> 01:28:11,489

can't do it it's a yes and it's a huge

1606

01:28:19,060 --> 01:28:14,940

area there well actually most of the

1607

01:28:22,609 --> 01:28:19,070

coast of India has got construction

1608

01:28:26,089 --> 01:28:22,619

underwater that is very very ancient and

1609

01:28:28,910 --> 01:28:26,099

Graham Hancock was talking about and did

1610

01:28:31,310 --> 01:28:28,920

some diving there too as well and you

1611

01:28:34,399 --> 01:28:31,320

can clearly see stuff even in Google

1612

01:28:37,339 --> 01:28:34,409

Earth well and they know that it's there

1613

01:28:40,489 --> 01:28:37,349

some of it there's heavy ocean currents

1614

01:28:43,060 --> 01:28:40,499

and it's very difficult to dive but the

1615

01:28:46,100 --> 01:28:43,070

Indian government and the historians

1616

01:28:48,259 --> 01:28:46,110

there in India all know about it

1617

01:28:57,549 --> 01:28:48,269

you're absolutely right zooming and

1618

01:29:02,330 --> 01:29:00,259

David Wilcock especially because I

1619

01:29:05,180 --> 01:29:02,340

believe that he's injured under such a

1620

01:29:09,049 --> 01:29:05,190

burden that you know I can't even

1621

01:29:11,750 --> 01:29:09,059

imagine what he has to face because you

1622

01:29:14,270 --> 01:29:11,760

know he's exposed to so many truths and

1623

01:29:17,149 --> 01:29:14,280

I think that that's the thing that right

1624

01:29:18,919 --> 01:29:17,159

now people that know the truth and they

1625

01:29:21,620 --> 01:29:18,929

want to tell the other people about it

1626

01:29:24,140 --> 01:29:21,630

they're under such scrutiny they're

1627

01:29:29,989 --> 01:29:24,150

they're basically showed in the media as

1628

01:29:33,049 --> 01:29:29,999

cooks and you know Elon Musk was on the

1629

01:29:35,060 --> 01:29:33,059

Joe Rogan show and I don't know it's my

1630

01:29:39,229 --> 01:29:35,070

personal belief I believe that Elon

1631

01:29:41,149 --> 01:29:39,239

probably knows some secrets because just

1632

01:29:44,660 --> 01:29:41,159

the way he was doing that interview on

1633

01:29:47,029 --> 01:29:44,670

Joe Rogan it looked like he was under a

1634

01:29:50,359 --> 01:29:47,039

lot of stress not just from his SpaceX

1635

01:29:52,160 --> 01:29:50,369

projects but you know he knows stuff you

1636

01:29:55,459 --> 01:29:52,170

know and and he probably wants to do

1637

01:29:58,729 --> 01:29:55,469

something to help the people but you

1638

01:30:02,200 --> 01:29:58,739

know yeah thank you for the phone calls

1639

01:30:05,089 --> 01:30:02,210

ooh but now go drive and be safe okay

1640

01:30:10,009 --> 01:30:05,099

man thank you so much

1641

01:30:15,529 --> 01:30:10,019

I like Elon Musk there's something about

1642

01:30:19,250 --> 01:30:15,539

musk for me that I'm okay with I'm

1643

01:30:20,520 --> 01:30:19,260

pretty comfortable with Elon Musk and I

1644

01:30:24,120 --> 01:30:20,530

know he's rich and I

1645

01:30:26,130 --> 01:30:24,130

you know SpaceX and Tesla and he's part

1646

01:30:29,160 --> 01:30:26,140

probably part of the elite no hey you

1647

01:30:31,590 --> 01:30:29,170

know I get all of that and I'm prepared

1648

01:30:35,700 --> 01:30:31,600

to take the flack for it but there's

1649

01:30:38,100 --> 01:30:35,710

something about Elon Musk then I'm okay

1650

01:30:39,810 --> 01:30:38,110

with and I can't quite put my finger on

1651
01:30:42,420 --> 01:30:39,820
it but if you're gonna go and smoke some

1652
01:30:44,520 --> 01:30:42,430
weed on Rogan you know Rogan that's a

1653
01:30:48,810 --> 01:30:44,530
whole nother story right there you know

1654
01:30:51,150 --> 01:30:48,820
I've got my issues with Joe Rogan but my

1655
01:30:54,620 --> 01:30:51,160
opinions don't matter they just don't

1656
01:30:59,190 --> 01:30:54,630
but when Ilan musk is willing you know

1657
01:31:01,080 --> 01:30:59,200
to smoke some weed on camera he's

1658
01:31:03,240 --> 01:31:01,090
alright my book just fade to black

1659
01:31:05,730 --> 01:31:03,250
more of your phone call to next it's

1660
01:31:11,940 --> 01:31:05,740
fate or night open lines all night long

1661
01:31:24,020 --> 01:31:20,400
[Music]

1662
01:31:26,150 --> 01:31:24,030
this is fade to black

1663
01:31:29,840 --> 01:31:26,160

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1664

01:31:31,630 --> 01:31:29,850

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1665

01:31:34,940 --> 01:31:31,640

alliance

1666

01:31:38,300 --> 01:31:34,950

this is kera digital broadcasting

1667

01:31:41,480 --> 01:31:38,310

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1668

01:31:43,990 --> 01:31:41,490

Arkansas folks this is very important

1669

01:31:47,420 --> 01:31:44,000

information what's to be said about CBD

1670

01:31:51,050 --> 01:31:47,430

ancient life oil calm our CBD is made

1671

01:31:53,660 --> 01:31:51,060

from hemp and has point 0 0 3 THC which

1672

01:31:56,180 --> 01:31:53,670

means this wonderful product won't get

1673

01:31:59,030 --> 01:31:56,190

you high no matter what amount you take

1674

01:32:01,970 --> 01:31:59,040

what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1675

01:32:04,250 --> 01:32:01,980

tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1676

01:32:06,320 --> 01:32:04,260

be astounded when you're finished

1677

01:32:08,870 --> 01:32:06,330

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1678

01:32:11,870 --> 01:32:08,880

life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1679

01:32:13,910 --> 01:32:11,880

calm and purchase life is good when you

1680

01:32:15,950 --> 01:32:13,920

feel good people are tired of pain

1681

01:32:18,860 --> 01:32:15,960

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1682

01:32:21,560 --> 01:32:18,870

products to help them with you fill in

1683

01:32:23,780 --> 01:32:21,570

the blank legal in 49 states and again

1684

01:32:26,630 --> 01:32:23,790

our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1685

01:32:27,410 --> 01:32:26,640

oil is about helping people one by one

1686

01:32:29,030 --> 01:32:27,420

by one

1687

01:32:32,390 --> 01:32:29,040

if you wonder how good the product is

1688

01:32:34,880 --> 01:32:32,400

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1689

01:32:44,410 --> 01:32:34,890

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1690

01:32:48,920 --> 01:32:47,060

hi this is race Hobbs here repping the

1691

01:32:51,890 --> 01:32:48,930

planet and you're listening to my good

1692

01:32:54,440 --> 01:32:51,900

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1693

01:32:59,030 --> 01:32:54,450

on the game changer network and the kgr

1694

01:33:01,190 --> 01:32:59,040

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1695

01:33:22,430 --> 01:33:01,200

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1696

01:33:24,650 --> 01:33:22,440

radio.com reclaim your active lifestyle

1697

01:33:26,360 --> 01:33:24,660

with NGO Prem Andrea Framm is the

1698

01:33:29,030 --> 01:33:26,370

original liquid oral chelation

1699

01:33:30,950 --> 01:33:29,040

supplement chelation helps remove toxins

1700

01:33:32,690 --> 01:33:30,960

heavy metals and cholesterol in your

1701

01:33:34,850 --> 01:33:32,700

veins and arteries that can cause

1702

01:33:36,530 --> 01:33:34,860

blockages scientific research proves the

1703

01:33:38,720 --> 01:33:36,540

active ingredient in angio primp has

1704

01:33:40,910 --> 01:33:38,730

superior oral chelation action that

1705

01:33:43,520 --> 01:33:40,920

helps promote cardiovascular health find

1706

01:33:45,080 --> 01:33:43,530

out more go to NGO trim comm talk to a

1707

01:33:47,180 --> 01:33:45,090

trained consultant by calling an

1708

01:33:49,780 --> 01:33:47,190

geo-print toll free eight seven seven

1709

01:33:52,100 --> 01:33:49,790

eight eight to seventy two twenty one

1710

01:33:54,410 --> 01:33:52,110

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1711

01:33:56,990 --> 01:33:54,420

and you can become an official fader not

1712

01:34:01,190 --> 01:33:57,000

by just going to our membership section

1713

01:34:03,020 --> 01:34:01,200

at Jimmy Church radio.com hey it's grace

1714

01:34:05,750 --> 01:34:03,030

can we talk about something serious for

1715

01:34:08,000 --> 01:34:05,760

a minute your age getting old has its

1716

01:34:10,310 --> 01:34:08,010

perks but remember being a few years

1717

01:34:12,470 --> 01:34:10,320

younger you know your hair was thicker

1718

01:34:14,510 --> 01:34:12,480

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1719

01:34:15,470 --> 01:34:14,520

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1720

01:34:17,570 --> 01:34:15,480

just felt better

1721

01:34:20,150 --> 01:34:17,580

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1722

01:34:22,520 --> 01:34:20,160

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1723

01:34:25,370 --> 01:34:22,530

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1724

01:34:27,380 --> 01:34:25,380

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

1725

01:34:29,000 --> 01:34:27,390

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1726
01:34:30,700 --> 01:34:29,010
helps your body maintain its peak

1727
01:34:33,290 --> 01:34:30,710
performance and fight the aging process

1728
01:34:34,760 --> 01:34:33,300
imagine sleeping better looking better

1729
01:34:37,160 --> 01:34:34,770
and feeling better

1730
01:34:39,080 --> 01:34:37,170
see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1731
01:34:41,750 --> 01:34:39,090
thousands of people just like you at

1732
01:34:43,910 --> 01:34:41,760
nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1733
01:34:45,440 --> 01:34:43,920
imagine how old feel when your family

1734
01:34:47,600 --> 01:34:45,450
and friends are asking you what you did

1735
01:34:50,180 --> 01:34:47,610
to look so good your secret will be

1736
01:34:52,430 --> 01:34:50,190
nature's youth RSS it's time to start

1737
01:34:54,560 --> 01:34:52,440
looking better and feeling better learn

1738
01:34:56,780 --> 01:34:54,570

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1739

01:34:57,780 --> 01:34:56,790

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1740

01:35:03,210 --> 01:34:57,790

youth

1741

01:35:05,880 --> 01:35:03,220

Church of fade to black and I only use

1742

01:35:08,610 --> 01:35:05,890

night-vision goggles from baring optics

1743

01:35:11,040 --> 01:35:08,620

you can see your very own green chrome

1744

01:35:15,240 --> 01:35:11,050

balls today by clicking on their banner

1745

01:35:17,130 --> 01:35:15,250

at Jimmy Church radio.com this is Micah

1746

01:35:18,870 --> 01:35:17,140

Hank's of a gray lien report and you're

1747

01:35:19,350 --> 01:35:18,880

listening to Jimmy church on fade to

1748

01:35:20,820 --> 01:35:19,360

black

1749

01:35:23,790 --> 01:35:20,830

across the globe on the GameChanger

1750

01:35:25,520 --> 01:35:23,800

radio network and the one and only kgr a

1751
01:35:29,540 --> 01:35:25,530
radio the planet

1752
01:35:29,860 --> 01:35:29,550
[Music]

1753
01:35:40,940 --> 01:35:29,870
[Applause]

1754
01:35:47,370 --> 01:35:45,229
[Music]

1755
01:35:50,000 --> 01:35:47,380
welcome back fade to black on the hill

1756
01:35:52,890 --> 01:35:50,010
super Church open lines all my long

1757
01:35:55,470 --> 01:35:52,900
three to three a two five five zero four

1758
01:35:58,320 --> 01:35:55,480
five or three two three two seven five

1759
01:36:01,530 --> 01:35:58,330
nine six nine five or eight one eight

1760
01:36:04,800 --> 01:36:01,540
nine twenty one six nine to nine little

1761
01:36:07,770 --> 01:36:04,810
programming note our series the

1762
01:36:09,979 --> 01:36:07,780
unexplained is a premiering on History

1763
01:36:14,450 --> 01:36:09,989

Channel so just go three episodes

1764

01:36:16,500 --> 01:36:14,460

tomorrow Friday the 14th set your dvrs

1765

01:36:19,439 --> 01:36:16,510

record all three let me know what you

1766

01:36:24,450 --> 01:36:19,449

think we've put a lot of effort into it

1767

01:36:27,450 --> 01:36:24,460

let's let's go with area code 603 you're

1768

01:36:30,780 --> 01:36:27,460

up next I'm fade to black welcome club

1769

01:36:31,700 --> 01:36:30,790

the genes we blew my cupola man I blew

1770

01:36:35,340 --> 01:36:31,710

your cover

1771

01:36:37,560 --> 01:36:35,350

yes giving up my area codes libertas hey

1772

01:36:41,550 --> 01:36:37,570

libertas how are you man yeah yeah

1773

01:36:44,370 --> 01:36:41,560

they're gonna triangle hey if I were any

1774

01:36:46,650 --> 01:36:44,380

better I would be hosting fade to black

1775

01:36:50,840 --> 01:36:46,660

wouldn't Jimmy Church needs a vacation

1776

01:36:54,570 --> 01:36:50,850

oh thank you thank you for volunteering

1777

01:36:56,430 --> 01:36:54,580

haha hey I've got good stuff for you if

1778

01:36:59,280 --> 01:36:56,440

you open your email and you won't want

1779

01:37:01,650 --> 01:36:59,290

to read it on the air it says good stuff

1780

01:37:05,729 --> 01:37:01,660

on the subject line got it look long

1781

01:37:10,290 --> 01:37:05,739

long story short and I have to give even

1782

01:37:13,670 --> 01:37:10,300

Bassett the credit for this but in 1997

1783

01:37:16,979 --> 01:37:13,680

the Society for scientific exploration

1784

01:37:20,550 --> 01:37:16,989

with a number of scientists met with

1785

01:37:24,150 --> 01:37:20,560

Laurance Rockefeller and they reviewed a

1786

01:37:27,390 --> 01:37:24,160

number of global UFO cases and of course

1787

01:37:30,330 --> 01:37:27,400

the scientists wrote their hypothesis at

1788

01:37:34,500 --> 01:37:30,340

the end of it and published it on their

1789

01:37:36,240 --> 01:37:34,510

website and that first URL I'll be

1790

01:37:39,570 --> 01:37:36,250

honored here argument you have been

1791

01:37:42,180 --> 01:37:39,580

published right in course you know I

1792

01:37:44,910 --> 01:37:42,190

don't think right I think Rockefeller

1793

01:37:47,640 --> 01:37:44,920

wanted disclosure for himself not for us

1794

01:37:50,010 --> 01:37:47,650

but there's some interesting cases if

1795

01:37:50,600 --> 01:37:50,020

you peruse that by the way I've got it

1796

01:37:56,959 --> 01:37:50,610

here

1797

01:38:00,080 --> 01:37:56,969

that's a nice PDF all right yeah I got

1798

01:38:03,020 --> 01:38:00,090

it cheap glad I'm so know I've got it

1799

01:38:03,919 --> 01:38:03,030

and no keep going I'm actually clicking

1800

01:38:08,629 --> 01:38:03,929

through this here

1801
01:38:11,060 --> 01:38:08,639
go ahead when I gave you the category

1802
01:38:13,580 --> 01:38:11,070
review list from the invention secrecy

1803
01:38:16,220 --> 01:38:13,590
act of 1951 yep you were talking about

1804
01:38:17,959 --> 01:38:16,230
send it over to John Greenwald did you

1805
01:38:21,919 --> 01:38:17,969
ever get a chance to do that are you

1806
01:38:25,370 --> 01:38:21,929
doing I believe I did that's going back

1807
01:38:27,229 --> 01:38:25,380
a ways but that is one of the most

1808
01:38:28,490 --> 01:38:27,239
interesting documents that I've ever

1809
01:38:31,189 --> 01:38:28,500
taken a look at

1810
01:38:34,820 --> 01:38:31,199
yeah me too especially for people that

1811
01:38:37,820 --> 01:38:34,830
buy solar panels for their roof I know I

1812
01:38:38,359 --> 01:38:37,830
remember the 20% efficiency level that

1813
01:38:40,580 --> 01:38:38,369

was funny

1814

01:38:42,590 --> 01:38:40,590

that's right it's all I got I got a lot

1815

01:38:46,340 --> 01:38:42,600

of email about that too as well after

1816

01:38:49,580 --> 01:38:46,350

that broadcast yeah just a tremendous

1817

01:38:51,229 --> 01:38:49,590

tremendous tremendous document so what

1818

01:38:53,359 --> 01:38:51,239

do you think about this National Solar

1819

01:38:56,330 --> 01:38:53,369

Observatory being shut down what do you

1820

01:38:58,490 --> 01:38:56,340

think's going on you mean I should have

1821

01:39:00,709 --> 01:38:58,500

won the fake mustache in the mirrored

1822

01:39:05,930 --> 01:39:00,719

sunglasses when I mailed the package at

1823

01:39:13,840 --> 01:39:05,940

the sunspot post office yes I know I

1824

01:39:16,250 --> 01:39:13,850

know it's it's more more control more

1825

01:39:18,709 --> 01:39:16,260

distant for more keeping information

1826
01:39:22,850 --> 01:39:18,719
from the people kind of like the Supreme

1827
01:39:24,740 --> 01:39:22,860
Court nominee if the Senators can see

1828
01:39:26,689 --> 01:39:24,750
the documents why can't we aren't they

1829
01:39:29,930 --> 01:39:26,699
public you know I mean they keep

1830
01:39:31,939 --> 01:39:29,940
everything everything's classified I'm

1831
01:39:33,350 --> 01:39:31,949
not sure what to speculate obviously

1832
01:39:38,390 --> 01:39:33,360
there's something they don't want us to

1833
01:39:42,800 --> 01:39:38,400
know but but the the interesting part is

1834
01:39:45,649 --> 01:39:42,810
is why the post office in the facility

1835
01:39:48,320 --> 01:39:45,659
did someone try to mail some interesting

1836
01:39:50,419 --> 01:39:48,330
information out and it got intercepted

1837
01:39:52,580 --> 01:39:50,429
and therefore they closed both I mean

1838
01:39:56,810 --> 01:39:52,590

that's my only speculation that can

1839

01:40:00,129 --> 01:39:56,820

Maulvi a post office by the way yeah you

1840

01:40:03,360 --> 01:40:00,139

know I mean well you know this is

1841

01:40:07,470 --> 01:40:03,370

anything that you can think of

1842

01:40:10,770 --> 01:40:07,480

is an interesting theory I mean anything

1843

01:40:14,400 --> 01:40:10,780

to postulate anything here why the post

1844

01:40:17,010 --> 01:40:14,410

office is involved it could be so many

1845

01:40:19,230 --> 01:40:17,020

different things but the one thing that

1846

01:40:24,450 --> 01:40:19,240

I think it needs to be very clear here

1847

01:40:27,150 --> 01:40:24,460

if it's anything except for et you have

1848

01:40:29,370 --> 01:40:27,160

a a press conference about it he let

1849

01:40:31,620 --> 01:40:29,380

everybody know this what's going on we

1850

01:40:34,740 --> 01:40:31,630

have packages we need to intercept a

1851
01:40:36,930 --> 01:40:34,750
package came in to the post office I had

1852
01:40:39,180 --> 01:40:36,940
what powder in it and so we need to

1853
01:40:40,920 --> 01:40:39,190
close everything down it was addressed

1854
01:40:42,810 --> 01:40:40,930
up to the observatory

1855
01:40:44,910 --> 01:40:42,820
we want to make sure that nothing got

1856
01:40:46,440 --> 01:40:44,920
into the observatory this is what's

1857
01:40:50,070 --> 01:40:46,450
going on we're bringing in Homeland

1858
01:40:52,520 --> 01:40:50,080
Security and and hazmat and this is you

1859
01:40:56,610 --> 01:40:52,530
know and to just to let the public know

1860
01:40:58,950 --> 01:40:56,620
this is what is happening but nothing

1861
01:41:02,220 --> 01:40:58,960
that you know it was terrorist activity

1862
01:41:05,070 --> 01:41:02,230
if it's anything hacking or computers or

1863
01:41:07,260 --> 01:41:05,080

or whatever they would let us know you

1864

01:41:10,740 --> 01:41:07,270

know now yeah maybe quick giving them

1865

01:41:14,010 --> 01:41:10,750

good ideas Jimmy okay well you know and

1866

01:41:17,370 --> 01:41:14,020

and I'm imagining that pretty soon we're

1867

01:41:17,970 --> 01:41:17,380

gonna get a pretty lame excuse for all

1868

01:41:19,770 --> 01:41:17,980

of this

1869

01:41:23,730 --> 01:41:19,780

for the Black Hawk helicopters and

1870

01:41:26,310 --> 01:41:23,740

evacuation and it's gonna be like wait a

1871

01:41:28,800 --> 01:41:26,320

minute here and the rest of the public

1872

01:41:31,050 --> 01:41:28,810

is gonna go ok see it was actually

1873

01:41:33,660 --> 01:41:31,060

nothing well if it was actually nothing

1874

01:41:37,590 --> 01:41:33,670

then why aren't you telling us why it is

1875

01:41:39,540 --> 01:41:37,600

actually so everything else they don't

1876

01:41:43,140 --> 01:41:39,550

tell us is nothing correct yeah that's

1877

01:41:46,830 --> 01:41:43,150

right that's right you know I can't wait

1878

01:41:48,780 --> 01:41:46,840

you know and maybe just maybe something

1879

01:41:51,330 --> 01:41:48,790

is going to get leaked and then we'll be

1880

01:41:54,570 --> 01:41:51,340

able to get the real story I hope so I'd

1881

01:41:56,730 --> 01:41:54,580

like to be the leaker to a couple other

1882

01:42:00,150 --> 01:41:56,740

things I plunked in two more websites

1883

01:42:03,630 --> 01:42:00,160

for you but something I at least I found

1884

01:42:07,020 --> 01:42:03,640

interesting is this year the Society for

1885

01:42:10,530 --> 01:42:07,030

scientific exploration did have their

1886

01:42:13,560 --> 01:42:10,540

annual conference together with the

1887

01:42:16,230 --> 01:42:13,570

international remote viewing Association

1888

01:42:17,500 --> 01:42:16,240

I find that very very interesting by the

1889

01:42:20,009 --> 01:42:17,510

way well as

1890

01:42:23,169 --> 01:42:20,019

always been part of scientific study and

1891

01:42:25,600 --> 01:42:23,179

remote viewing and the Society for

1892

01:42:30,009 --> 01:42:25,610

scientific exploration you know it's a

1893

01:42:32,649 --> 01:42:30,019

peer-reviewed organization and remote

1894

01:42:34,540 --> 01:42:32,659

viewing is real I mean that's not yeah I

1895

01:42:38,020 --> 01:42:34,550

mean that's that's real proven stuff

1896

01:42:40,750 --> 01:42:38,030

there and it goes on to this day I'm so

1897

01:42:43,109 --> 01:42:40,760

intrigued with remote viewing and I want

1898

01:42:46,149 --> 01:42:43,119

to learn how to do it myself so yeah

1899

01:42:48,339 --> 01:42:46,159

having having the two of them tied in

1900

01:42:51,580 --> 01:42:48,349

together for their conference man yeah

1901

01:42:52,990 --> 01:42:51,590

absolutely and they should hey let me

1902

01:42:56,140 --> 01:42:53,000

tell you a couple other things by the

1903

01:42:59,080 --> 01:42:56,150

way after that document I just sent you

1904

01:43:01,479 --> 01:42:59,090

one of the attendees know by the way

1905

01:43:04,000 --> 01:43:01,489

Jacques filet and he'll put off with you

1906

01:43:07,709 --> 01:43:04,010

the scientist yeah I see them all yeah

1907

01:43:11,770 --> 01:43:07,719

yeah one of the guys and I think he's a

1908

01:43:15,490 --> 01:43:11,780

physicist Peters to rock he wrote a book

1909

01:43:17,350 --> 01:43:15,500

called the UFO egg nygma mm-hmm with I

1910

01:43:20,080 --> 01:43:17,360

just got the book so I haven't even

1911

01:43:23,009 --> 01:43:20,090

flipped open yet with reviewing all of

1912

01:43:25,779 --> 01:43:23,019

the data that they reviewed in that

1913

01:43:29,200 --> 01:43:25,789

document now I'm not a tweeter but you

1914

01:43:32,740 --> 01:43:29,210

could easily tweet that out if the phase

1915

01:43:35,049 --> 01:43:32,750

are not interested

1916

01:43:38,560 --> 01:43:35,059

sure I'll put it out there the UFO

1917

01:43:40,899 --> 01:43:38,570

enigma I I still have that book I mean

1918

01:43:43,870 --> 01:43:40,909

that's required reading that's ufology

1919

01:43:45,879 --> 01:43:43,880

101 stuff right there I didn't know you

1920

01:43:46,990 --> 01:43:45,889

had just a couple more things I don't

1921

01:43:49,029 --> 01:43:47,000

want to take up too much

1922

01:43:51,609 --> 01:43:49,039

you sure can I talk to the fader not for

1923

01:43:55,089 --> 01:43:51,619

a second sure they do not paint or knots

1924

01:43:57,129 --> 01:43:55,099

do you no I do not buy anything from the

1925

01:43:59,950 --> 01:43:57,139

Amazon I will pay more elsewhere because

1926

01:44:02,649 --> 01:43:59,960

I do not patronize companies that

1927

01:44:05,169 --> 01:44:02,659

develop facial recognition for the

1928

01:44:08,140 --> 01:44:05,179

police and another word that never comes

1929

01:44:11,229 --> 01:44:08,150

out of my mouth is Google I do not use

1930

01:44:14,799 --> 01:44:11,239

Google I will never use Google Scotties

1931

01:44:17,589 --> 01:44:14,809

comma dot dot go with the search engines

1932

01:44:20,350 --> 01:44:17,599

to use because I don't want to use

1933

01:44:22,750 --> 01:44:20,360

search engines as sensor search engines

1934

01:44:26,859 --> 01:44:22,760

to China and Jimmy I don't know did you

1935

01:44:29,650 --> 01:44:26,869

hear about the shag Harbor UFO Museum

1936

01:44:32,560 --> 01:44:29,660

night I had Stanton Friedman on the show

1937

01:44:34,630 --> 01:44:32,570

last week talking about it yes somebody

1938

01:44:37,470 --> 01:44:34,640

broke in and trashed the place

1939

01:44:40,240 --> 01:44:37,480

oh really trashed it I didn't know Yeti

1940

01:44:43,930 --> 01:44:40,250

yep they did they broke in and trashed

1941

01:44:45,790 --> 01:44:43,940

it when did they do though probably I

1942

01:44:47,620 --> 01:44:45,800

would say wouldn't in the last week a

1943

01:44:49,780 --> 01:44:47,630

week and a half the informations out

1944

01:44:53,230 --> 01:44:49,790

there it's a shame that people were

1945

01:44:55,840 --> 01:44:53,240

going and do something like that and uh

1946

01:44:57,730 --> 01:44:55,850

yeah I'll give you one more tidbit I can

1947

01:45:00,610 --> 01:44:57,740

send you a link sometime now

1948

01:45:03,490 --> 01:45:00,620

I can't validate this stuff and I found

1949

01:45:06,070 --> 01:45:03,500

it I didn't think I had it until just

1950

01:45:07,780 --> 01:45:06,080

before I called and actually I still

1951

01:45:11,020 --> 01:45:07,790

have the URL

1952

01:45:15,070 --> 01:45:11,030

I can't validate it okay and it's it's

1953

01:45:18,370 --> 01:45:15,080

it's an obscure website but on it

1954

01:45:20,560 --> 01:45:18,380

someone had posted copies don't ask me

1955

01:45:25,000 --> 01:45:20,570

where they obtained them or if they're

1956

01:45:28,990 --> 01:45:25,010

real but it was Ron Pandolfi sending

1957

01:45:33,910 --> 01:45:29,000

emails to Rick Doty chastising him

1958

01:45:37,480 --> 01:45:33,920

because he because he allegedly Doty was

1959

01:45:41,110 --> 01:45:37,490

obtaining emails addresses in the names

1960

01:45:45,550 --> 01:45:41,120

of some of Penn Dolphy's co-workers and

1961

01:45:49,600 --> 01:45:45,560

sending out this info and and Pandolfi

1962

01:45:53,440 --> 01:45:49,610

is chastising Dody for doing this and

1963

01:45:56,230 --> 01:45:53,450

these emails send me the link man I

1964

01:45:58,000 --> 01:45:56,240

gotta see that you got what do you want

1965

01:46:01,240 --> 01:45:58,010

me to put on the subject I just

1966

01:46:10,510 --> 01:46:01,250

you just put put Pandolfi man let the

1967

01:46:12,310 --> 01:46:10,520

CIA know yeah I've never used it with

1968

01:46:14,950 --> 01:46:12,320

you I'm going to have to start though

1969

01:46:17,590 --> 01:46:14,960

right now I have a protonmail account

1970

01:46:17,980 --> 01:46:17,600

are you familiar with that of course of

1971

01:46:20,620 --> 01:46:17,990

course

1972

01:46:23,770 --> 01:46:20,630

yeah I'm looking at yeah here right here

1973

01:46:28,960 --> 01:46:23,780

somebody what's the date on this this is

1974

01:46:30,400 --> 01:46:28,970

September 9th the shag Harbor UFO Museum

1975

01:46:33,910 --> 01:46:30,410

getting vandalized

1976

01:46:35,620 --> 01:46:33,920

Wow yeah that I've been to shag Harbor

1977

01:46:38,020 --> 01:46:35,630

and what a beautiful place but what a

1978

01:46:40,390 --> 01:46:38,030

shame would you like to just kind of

1979

01:46:41,230 --> 01:46:40,400

find that person on a dock evening and

1980

01:46:42,640 --> 01:46:41,240

teach him a lesson

1981

01:46:44,919 --> 01:46:42,650

but it's seen but

1982

01:46:46,180 --> 01:46:44,929

shag harbour man everybody there knows

1983

01:46:49,720 --> 01:46:46,190

who did it

1984

01:46:52,600 --> 01:46:49,730

okay it's a small town I'll talk to you

1985

01:46:55,060 --> 01:46:52,610

thank you so much Libertas be safe and

1986

01:46:55,390 --> 01:46:55,070

be well my friend I will see your

1987

01:46:57,520 --> 01:46:55,400

brother

1988

01:46:59,530 --> 01:46:57,530

and thanks to me and when you need a

1989

01:47:01,780 --> 01:46:59,540

night off okay I'll talk to you thank

1990

01:47:04,959 --> 01:47:01,790

you so much but you got it got a

1991

01:47:12,100 --> 01:47:04,969

volunteer right there to host a fade to

1992

01:47:15,040 --> 01:47:12,110

black area code 541 is going hey it's

1993

01:47:21,430 --> 01:47:15,050

all from Virginia hi Paul from Virginia

1994

01:47:23,169 --> 01:47:21,440

are you safe I am so far yes and I'm

1995

01:47:26,880 --> 01:47:23,179

doing good match Thursday night fader

1996

01:47:54,760 --> 01:47:26,890

night man it's my favorite my favorite

1997

01:47:57,040 --> 01:47:54,770

on your mind right on really good stuff

1998

01:48:01,740 --> 01:47:57,050

coming in from him I got weird noise

1999

01:48:07,300 --> 01:48:04,770

but okay we're live on the radio Paul

2000

01:48:08,550 --> 01:48:07,310

okay so what's a that better what's on

2001

01:48:13,540 --> 01:48:08,560

your mind

2002

01:48:17,200 --> 01:48:13,550

well of course whatever's wrong with

2003

01:48:18,820 --> 01:48:17,210

those observatories is really weird the

2004

01:48:22,149 --> 01:48:18,830

average person probably won't even think

2005

01:48:24,040 --> 01:48:22,159

about it or even hear that it you know

2006

01:48:25,930 --> 01:48:24,050

of course we know there's something

2007

01:48:27,100 --> 01:48:25,940

going on you know it's nothing not all

2008

01:48:29,919 --> 01:48:27,110

that's going to be happening where

2009

01:48:31,450 --> 01:48:29,929

they're shutting them all down you know

2010

01:48:33,070 --> 01:48:31,460

and there's nothing there's no reason

2011

01:48:36,660 --> 01:48:33,080

for it you know there's a reason for it

2012

01:48:40,750 --> 01:48:36,670

but the question is what is it but uh

2013

01:48:42,399 --> 01:48:40,760

actually though it seems like a you know

2014

01:48:44,560 --> 01:48:42,409

it's the Tartan to talk about a UFO

2015

01:48:48,520 --> 01:48:44,570

experience yeah let me hear it

2016

01:48:53,860 --> 01:48:48,530

what happened okay it was uh it was

2017

01:48:55,750 --> 01:48:53,870

October 5th 2007 about 9 p.m. at 9:00

2018

01:48:57,700 --> 01:48:55,760

Friday night I was

2019

01:49:01,600 --> 01:48:57,710

to pick up my daughter's at a school

2020

01:49:04,720 --> 01:49:01,610

dance - oh and my dog my youngest

2021

01:49:07,240 --> 01:49:04,730

daughter was with me and my wife and we

2022

01:49:10,359 --> 01:49:07,250

come out where we live I'm on this

2023

01:49:13,779 --> 01:49:10,369

little road the trees all around and I

2024

01:49:17,620 --> 01:49:13,789

start seeing a flashing light and it was

2025

01:49:19,660 --> 01:49:17,630

weird uh and I was like I'm look you

2026

01:49:23,589 --> 01:49:19,670

know at first I was thinking maybe it's

2027

01:49:25,089 --> 01:49:23,599

a he'd like me but I was like well it

2028

01:49:27,279 --> 01:49:25,099

doesn't feel like the time for he

2029

01:49:30,279 --> 01:49:27,289

lightning right now and there was no

2030

01:49:31,979 --> 01:49:30,289

storms around so I said I said it out

2031

01:49:35,169 --> 01:49:31,989

loud I was wondering what the light was

2032

01:49:38,680 --> 01:49:35,179

last night my nine-year-old daughter was

2033

01:49:41,020 --> 01:49:38,690

in the back a little like ps2 Nintendo

2034

01:49:44,439 --> 01:49:41,030

or something playing it and she said

2035

01:49:47,680 --> 01:49:44,449

maybe it's my my game day I looked in

2036

01:49:50,259 --> 01:49:47,690

the mirror I said well maybe and she you

2037

01:49:51,750 --> 01:49:50,269

know she's playing it and I'm looking at

2038

01:49:57,790 --> 01:49:51,760

like no that's not what it was

2039

01:50:00,220 --> 01:49:57,800

well I'll go bet I'm viral and I get to

2040

01:50:03,279 --> 01:50:00,230

the highway and I had pretty much

2041

01:50:05,410 --> 01:50:03,289

forgotten about it by then I hang right

2042

01:50:07,569 --> 01:50:05,420

on high later go back hmm

2043

01:50:11,140 --> 01:50:07,579

not even another mile and I pass this

2044

01:50:14,830 --> 01:50:11,150

line of trees suddenly on my left I see

2045

01:50:20,009 --> 01:50:14,840

this you know a flash and so I look over

2046

01:50:27,009 --> 01:50:20,019

and there's this ball a big sphere

2047

01:50:28,750 --> 01:50:27,019

splashed flashing a bright light and I'm

2048

01:50:30,509 --> 01:50:28,760

looking at it and I was like what the

2049

01:50:33,939 --> 01:50:30,519

hell is that

2050

01:50:35,799 --> 01:50:33,949

and then I burned my wife was look you

2051
01:50:38,200 --> 01:50:35,809
know I saw it man and said yeah what is

2052
01:50:41,470 --> 01:50:38,210
that and I said I don't know so I kept

2053
01:50:43,020 --> 01:50:41,480
driving until I got up to perpendicular

2054
01:50:48,060 --> 01:50:43,030
to it like as close as I could get to it

2055
01:50:52,720 --> 01:50:48,070
and I just pulled off the road and I

2056
01:50:54,279 --> 01:50:52,730
pull off the road and I get out you know

2057
01:50:55,600 --> 01:50:54,289
I went to the other side of the car

2058
01:51:00,790 --> 01:50:55,610
because there was a lot of cars passing

2059
01:51:02,589 --> 01:51:00,800
by on this two-lane highway and and I'm

2060
01:51:07,509 --> 01:51:02,599
standing there looking at it and it was

2061
01:51:09,670 --> 01:51:07,519
like a just a big sphere blinking like

2062
01:51:13,670 --> 01:51:09,680
every few seconds really bright

2063
01:51:16,190 --> 01:51:13,680

like a strobe and it was rapist it was

2064

01:51:20,360 --> 01:51:16,200

hovering right at the top of a microwave

2065

01:51:22,400 --> 01:51:20,370

tower hmm it was hovering right beside a

2066

01:51:25,310 --> 01:51:22,410

microwave tower that's didn't there had

2067

01:51:27,800 --> 01:51:25,320

been there for up and I'm sitting there

2068

01:51:31,000 --> 01:51:27,810

thinking what is that what is it oh I

2069

01:51:36,380 --> 01:51:31,010

was like maybe is it hotter

2070

01:51:43,790 --> 01:51:36,390

you know I was like Oh Paul Paul how big

2071

01:51:45,740 --> 01:51:43,800

was it oh my my guess um that I've gone

2072

01:51:49,430 --> 01:51:45,750

back and looked at how far away the

2073

01:51:51,710 --> 01:51:49,440

tower is and everything probably must

2074

01:51:54,890 --> 01:51:51,720

have been like 50 feet in diameter maybe

2075

01:51:59,060 --> 01:51:54,900

30 to 50 feet there I guess how long did

2076

01:52:01,490 --> 01:51:59,070

this last laughter how long it lasted

2077

01:52:06,290 --> 01:52:01,500

for many minutes long did it fly away

2078

01:52:09,850 --> 01:52:06,300

actually did it stay there how actually

2079

01:52:11,270 --> 01:52:09,860

it moved away and landed it landed down

2080

01:52:16,070 --> 01:52:11,280

yes sir

2081

01:52:18,440 --> 01:52:16,080

they freaked me out but um so I'm well

2082

01:52:20,840 --> 01:52:18,450

what do you mean what do you mean it

2083

01:52:23,150 --> 01:52:20,850

landed you saw it you saw it land did

2084

01:52:30,140 --> 01:52:23,160

you go over to it did you get a closer

2085

01:52:33,710 --> 01:52:30,150

look I wanted to but okay long standing

2086

01:52:36,710 --> 01:52:33,720

there I'm my youngest daughter a nine

2087

01:52:38,390 --> 01:52:36,720

year old Shannon she went she started

2088

01:52:41,060 --> 01:52:38,400

going babies are coming today aliens are

2089

01:52:43,370 --> 01:52:41,070

coming and I said wait a minute now we

2090

01:52:45,410 --> 01:52:43,380

don't know what this is maybe maybe it's

2091

01:52:47,120 --> 01:52:45,420

a maybe they said another soccer they

2092

01:52:50,300 --> 01:52:47,130

put it up beside it with a weird light

2093

01:52:52,370 --> 01:52:50,310

on it and then you know my wife and my

2094

01:52:52,970 --> 01:52:52,380

daughter said no no it's moving ice are

2095

01:52:55,040 --> 01:52:52,980

you sure

2096

01:52:56,330 --> 01:52:55,050

last time I got back in the car and I'm

2097

01:52:59,030 --> 01:52:56,340

sitting in the car and I'm looking

2098

01:53:03,680 --> 01:52:59,040

through my window and I got dirt on the

2099

01:53:05,270 --> 01:53:03,690

window and you know black it was and I

2100

01:53:07,220 --> 01:53:05,280

said you're right so I jumped out again

2101
01:53:10,070 --> 01:53:07,230
run across the river run up into the

2102
01:53:16,360 --> 01:53:10,080
field up this Bank start writing across

2103
01:53:21,880 --> 01:53:17,890
just got out there and I'm staring and

2104
01:53:25,890 --> 01:53:21,890
I'm like what is that what the hell is

2105
01:53:28,900 --> 01:53:25,900
ahead now staring at four minutes and

2106
01:53:30,670 --> 01:53:28,910
actually hours later my eyes were messed

2107
01:53:32,650 --> 01:53:30,680
up from staring at too long because it

2108
01:53:37,450 --> 01:53:32,660
was so bright I feel it like looking at

2109
01:53:38,740 --> 01:53:37,460
the Sun and well I'm staring at it and

2110
01:53:43,000 --> 01:53:38,750
all of a sudden they started moving away

2111
01:53:46,690 --> 01:53:43,010
and it went down behind the tree line

2112
01:53:49,240 --> 01:53:46,700
way down the hill and it went down in

2113
01:53:51,910 --> 01:53:49,250

the late Elliot muscle landed it went

2114

01:53:55,990 --> 01:53:51,920

down to the ground I could still see the

2115

01:53:58,450 --> 01:53:56,000

the flashes coming up coming and and I

2116

01:54:01,240 --> 01:53:58,460

started to run because I run towards it

2117

01:54:03,100 --> 01:54:01,250

because I'm thinking oh my god it's

2118

01:54:07,090 --> 01:54:03,110

something down there landed I can't see

2119

01:54:09,600 --> 01:54:07,100

what it is but uh you love your wife and

2120

01:54:13,870 --> 01:54:09,610

daughter in the car

2121

01:54:16,300 --> 01:54:13,880

well yes right but that was that was a

2122

01:54:19,360 --> 01:54:16,310

problem because I started to run towards

2123

01:54:21,670 --> 01:54:19,370

it and then for one thing I was almost

2124

01:54:24,640 --> 01:54:21,680

blind after it was gone I couldn't see

2125

01:54:26,080 --> 01:54:24,650

anything because my the light of it like

2126
01:54:29,470 --> 01:54:26,090
kind of blinding me and once it was gone

2127
01:54:32,350 --> 01:54:29,480
I couldn't see in the dark at all and I

2128
01:54:34,480 --> 01:54:32,360
realize I have to run downhill there

2129
01:54:36,850 --> 01:54:34,490
might be a fence down there there might

2130
01:54:40,120 --> 01:54:36,860
be you know a creek or whatever at the

2131
01:54:41,590 --> 01:54:40,130
tree line and then and and that my wife

2132
01:54:43,600 --> 01:54:41,600
and daughter were in the car so then I

2133
01:54:45,460 --> 01:54:43,610
stopped and then I started to go back

2134
01:54:47,050 --> 01:54:45,470
and then I turned around again I look

2135
01:54:48,940 --> 01:54:47,060
and I see the lights coming up and I'm

2136
01:54:51,790 --> 01:54:48,950
like and I started to go back again and

2137
01:54:53,110 --> 01:54:51,800
I was like no I I have to go you know my

2138
01:54:55,570 --> 01:54:53,120

they're probably worried about me and I

2139

01:55:03,010 --> 01:54:55,580

had to go pick up my daughters so I went

2140

01:55:05,470 --> 01:55:03,020

that's what I did did any reports in the

2141

01:55:08,740 --> 01:55:05,480

media when he got back to the car by the

2142

01:55:13,240 --> 01:55:08,750

way did you see it fly away dad could

2143

01:55:14,650 --> 01:55:13,250

you see it from the car no you know once

2144

01:55:17,050 --> 01:55:14,660

I got back to the car I had to pick up

2145

01:55:20,800 --> 01:55:17,060

my daughter's because they were okay the

2146

01:55:23,020 --> 01:55:20,810

dance was over and and listen I got it I

2147

01:55:24,110 --> 01:55:23,030

got all I got a head towards a break

2148

01:55:27,290 --> 01:55:24,120

here in about one

2149

01:55:31,250 --> 01:55:27,300

minute so anything in the media did

2150

01:55:32,900 --> 01:55:31,260

anybody else see anything no and now

2151
01:55:34,340 --> 01:55:32,910
it's funny because when I got a corner

2152
01:55:35,960 --> 01:55:34,350
the first time and I went to the other

2153
01:55:36,790 --> 01:55:35,970
side of the car because all the cars

2154
01:55:39,320 --> 01:55:36,800
passing me

2155
01:55:41,810 --> 01:55:39,330
they just keep driving buying that I'm

2156
01:55:43,400 --> 01:55:41,820
looking at the cars going doesn't

2157
01:55:45,560 --> 01:55:43,410
anybody see you look this what's going

2158
01:55:48,020 --> 01:55:45,570
on here doesn't anybody see what's over

2159
01:55:51,170 --> 01:55:48,030
there you know I was like the only one

2160
01:55:53,240 --> 01:55:51,180
and no I didn't see anything in the

2161
01:55:58,280 --> 01:55:53,250
media or anything and I should have

2162
01:56:04,490 --> 01:55:58,290
called MUFON but I didn't blab and what

2163
01:56:06,700 --> 01:56:04,500

year was this 2007 2007 so it's 11 years

2164

01:56:08,900 --> 01:56:06,710

ago what city

2165

01:56:12,110 --> 01:56:08,910

Orange County Virginia and Locust Grove

2166

01:56:14,060 --> 01:56:12,120

Virginia okay I would love to hear from

2167

01:56:18,710 --> 01:56:14,070

anybody that was out there what month

2168

01:56:19,820 --> 01:56:18,720

was it it was October October okay so

2169

01:56:21,440 --> 01:56:19,830

there you go

2170

01:56:26,390 --> 01:56:21,450

I would love to hear from anybody that

2171

01:56:28,760 --> 01:56:26,400

may have seen anything 11 years ago no I

2172

01:56:30,770 --> 01:56:28,770

went I went to stores and stuff near

2173

01:56:33,020 --> 01:56:30,780

there I went to people are new near

2174

01:56:35,630 --> 01:56:33,030

there and they didn't see anything I

2175

01:56:37,940 --> 01:56:35,640

know it's weird than that day I went I

2176
01:56:38,450 --> 01:56:37,950
know Paul I've been through the same

2177
01:56:41,870 --> 01:56:38,460
thing

2178
01:56:44,570 --> 01:56:41,880
and I think they were wondering was I

2179
01:56:46,070 --> 01:56:44,580
crazy I know I know I've been through

2180
01:56:48,650 --> 01:56:46,080
the same thing it doesn't make any sense

2181
01:56:52,010 --> 01:56:48,660
when it goes down like that but I

2182
01:56:55,010 --> 01:56:52,020
totally get it I went in followed up in

2183
01:56:57,140 --> 01:56:55,020
the media after a couple of sightings

2184
01:56:58,760 --> 01:56:57,150
that I've had nothing there's nothing

2185
01:57:01,490 --> 01:56:58,770
there and I just thought that that's

2186
01:57:06,500 --> 01:57:01,500
just impossible there's you know right

2187
01:57:08,390 --> 01:57:06,510
yeah I'm not on internet I was looking

2188
01:57:11,000 --> 01:57:08,400

for anything like that and I didn't find

2189

01:57:13,880 --> 01:57:11,010

anything something's going on up in

2190

01:57:16,730 --> 01:57:13,890

local something's going on and and just

2191

01:57:18,680 --> 01:57:16,740

maybe things are about to bust wide open

2192

01:57:22,070 --> 01:57:18,690

and I think that all of us in this

2193

01:57:27,140 --> 01:57:22,080

community can kind of feel that we're

2194

01:57:28,820 --> 01:57:27,150

headed in a direction here and yeah

2195

01:57:31,580 --> 01:57:28,830

something's about to break it's very

2196

01:57:33,320 --> 01:57:31,590

exciting Tide agree with you Paul thank

2197

01:57:35,110 --> 01:57:33,330

you so much for taking the time to call

2198

01:57:37,910 --> 01:57:35,120

in tonight and sharing that with us

2199

01:57:39,979 --> 01:57:37,920

thank you for taking my call

2200

01:57:41,810 --> 01:57:39,989

guys I love all y'all right back at you

2201
01:57:46,600 --> 01:57:41,820
Paul right back at you and stay safe out

2202
01:57:50,360 --> 01:57:46,610
there in Virginia okay you got it that

2203
01:57:52,510 --> 01:57:50,370
we've got a hurricane right now North

2204
01:57:56,030 --> 01:57:52,520
and South Carolina and Virginia and

2205
01:57:59,330 --> 01:57:56,040
hurricane Florence and that's a two

2206
01:58:02,090 --> 01:57:59,340
phone calls tonight three from out there

2207
01:58:05,330 --> 01:58:02,100
okay I need to take a break right here

2208
01:58:07,550 --> 01:58:05,340
so if you are on hold stay right there

2209
01:58:11,419 --> 01:58:07,560
I'll get to everybody right after the

2210
01:58:13,520 --> 01:58:11,429
break and again go over to the go fund

2211
01:58:17,450 --> 01:58:13,530
me that we posted up for Christopher

2212
01:58:20,300 --> 01:58:17,460
O'Brien and his UFO daap program in the

2213
01:58:24,500 --> 01:58:20,310

San Luis Valley this is an automated

2214

01:58:27,950 --> 01:58:24,510

camera system triangulating stuff up in

2215

01:58:32,150 --> 01:58:27,960

the sky automatically recording and and

2216

01:58:34,220 --> 01:58:32,160

and finding out exact locations and the

2217

01:58:37,459 --> 01:58:34,230

software will also eliminate known

2218

01:58:40,070 --> 01:58:37,469

aircraft and flights and and of course

2219

01:58:42,979 --> 01:58:40,080

eliminate birds and bugs and stuff like

2220

01:58:45,740 --> 01:58:42,989

that this is an exciting scientific

2221

01:58:49,070 --> 01:58:45,750

project to get this data together it's

2222

01:58:51,470 --> 01:58:49,080

our Observatory fade to black has

2223

01:58:54,229 --> 01:58:51,480

already kicked in and we've got the

2224

01:58:57,290 --> 01:58:54,239

links right up there on Twitter and over

2225

01:58:58,970 --> 01:58:57,300

on Facebook too as well go and do it and

2226

01:59:01,189 --> 01:58:58,980

let's make this thing happen because I

2227

01:59:05,720 --> 01:59:01,199

want to get some fade to black stickers

2228

01:59:07,100 --> 01:59:05,730

up on these cameras all right stay the

2229

01:59:08,780 --> 01:59:07,110

black our meals Jimmy Church more of

2230

01:59:11,209 --> 01:59:08,790

your phone calls are next it's fate or

2231

01:59:14,350 --> 01:59:11,219

night open lines all night long I'll be

2232

01:59:30,140 --> 01:59:20,300

[Music]

2233

01:59:37,379 --> 01:59:33,319

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

2234

01:59:39,660 --> 01:59:37,389

you're listening to fade to black always

2235

01:59:42,510 --> 01:59:39,670

on the edge of the hottest alternative

2236

02:00:01,740 --> 01:59:42,520

talk jimmy church with fade to black

2237

02:00:05,459 --> 02:00:01,750

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

2238

02:00:07,229 --> 02:00:05,469

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

2239

02:00:10,020 --> 02:00:07,239

experienced more than our fair share

2240

02:00:12,510 --> 02:00:10,030

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

2241

02:00:14,729 --> 02:00:12,520

last month I decided to make sure my

2242

02:00:16,859 --> 02:00:14,739

family does not have to worry about food

2243

02:00:20,609 --> 02:00:16,869

should we get caught in a real emergency

2244

02:00:22,500 --> 02:00:20,619

situation introducing Humana healthy

2245

02:00:24,120 --> 02:00:22,510

storable product that tastes so good

2246

02:00:26,100 --> 02:00:24,130

that you'll want to eat it every day

2247

02:00:28,859 --> 02:00:26,110

instead of just during those times of

2248

02:00:32,250 --> 02:00:28,869

duress all new manna products have a 25

2249

02:00:34,370 --> 02:00:32,260

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

2250

02:00:36,810 --> 02:00:34,380

preservatives and are made in America

2251
02:00:38,819 --> 02:00:36,820
with the new manna pack in your home

2252
02:00:41,370 --> 02:00:38,829
you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

2253
02:00:44,160 --> 02:00:41,380
that you've protected your family not

2254
02:00:46,709 --> 02:00:44,170
only have I tasted and tested I own it

2255
02:00:48,450 --> 02:00:46,719
now you can too just click on the new

2256
02:00:50,760 --> 02:00:48,460
manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

2257
02:00:53,220 --> 02:00:50,770
and use the promo code Jimmy when you

2258
02:00:54,870 --> 02:00:53,230
order in addition to a discount we'll

2259
02:00:59,520 --> 02:00:54,880
send you an autograph fade to black

2260
02:01:01,709 --> 02:00:59,530
t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe do you

2261
02:01:04,350 --> 02:01:01,719
want to be an official fade or not of

2262
02:01:06,750 --> 02:01:04,360
course you do this is Jimmy Church of

2263
02:01:11,250 --> 02:01:06,760

fade to black just go to our membership

2264

02:01:13,950 --> 02:01:11,260

section at Jimmy Church radio.com so you

2265

02:01:17,010 --> 02:01:13,960

love talk radio then you'll love talk

2266

02:01:19,859 --> 02:01:17,020

stream live.com talk stream live is

2267

02:01:22,109 --> 02:01:19,869

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

2268

02:01:24,180 --> 02:01:22,119

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2269

02:01:26,819 --> 02:01:24,190

and discover some new ones it's free

2270

02:01:28,709 --> 02:01:26,829

readily available online or on mobile

2271

02:01:30,750 --> 02:01:28,719

with any smartphone or tablet

2272

02:01:33,300 --> 02:01:30,760

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2273

02:01:35,350 --> 02:01:33,310

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2274

02:01:37,330 --> 02:01:35,360

just go to talk stream live

2275

02:01:41,070 --> 02:01:37,340

calm be sure to download the free apps

2276
02:01:44,410 --> 02:01:41,080
from Google Play or the iTunes App Store

2277
02:01:52,750 --> 02:01:44,420
you listen to us and we listen to you

2278
02:01:54,970 --> 02:01:52,760
and so does the CIA kgr a radio calm if

2279
02:01:57,010 --> 02:01:54,980
you have hard water the lime scale not

2280
02:01:59,169 --> 02:01:57,020
only leaves white spots it clogs pipes

2281
02:02:01,090 --> 02:01:59,179
and breaks down appliances costing you

2282
02:02:03,100 --> 02:02:01,100
hundreds of dollars in energy and where

2283
02:02:04,959 --> 02:02:03,110
eliminate limescale and other water

2284
02:02:07,330 --> 02:02:04,969
issues like brown staining and bad odors

2285
02:02:09,280 --> 02:02:07,340
with hydro care water products available

2286
02:02:11,530 --> 02:02:09,290
from wave home solutions waves

2287
02:02:13,300 --> 02:02:11,540
affordable water systems don't use salts

2288
02:02:14,970 --> 02:02:13,310

or chemicals you'll love the way your

2289

02:02:16,990 --> 02:02:14,980

water tastes smells and looks

2290

02:02:19,720 --> 02:02:17,000

satisfaction guaranteed for more

2291

02:02:23,470 --> 02:02:19,730

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

2292

02:02:26,169 --> 02:02:23,480

that's best water 1 2 3 calm are you

2293

02:02:28,689 --> 02:02:26,179

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

2294

02:02:31,660 --> 02:02:28,699

love the new paranormal radio app from

2295

02:02:33,879 --> 02:02:31,670

torque stream live you'll find a great

2296

02:02:37,000 --> 02:02:33,889

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

2297

02:02:39,430 --> 02:02:37,010

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

2298

02:02:41,649 --> 02:02:39,440

download the paranormal radio app now

2299

02:02:43,990 --> 02:02:41,659

and start listening to the very best in

2300

02:02:45,520 --> 02:02:44,000

paranormal talk entertainment including

2301
02:02:48,490 --> 02:02:45,530
the network you're listening to right

2302
02:02:53,129 --> 02:02:48,500
now the paranormal radio app free in

2303
02:02:55,479 --> 02:02:53,139
Google Play and the iOS App Store you

2304
02:02:57,760 --> 02:02:55,489
are listening to fade to black

2305
02:03:02,590 --> 02:02:57,770
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2306
02:03:04,660 --> 02:03:02,600
Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

2307
02:03:07,600 --> 02:03:04,670
listening to Jimmy Church this is a

2308
02:03:11,430 --> 02:03:07,610
revolution the revolution will not be

2309
02:03:16,360 --> 02:03:11,440
televised the revolution is on radio

2310
02:03:54,109 --> 02:03:51,430
[Music]

2311
02:03:56,219 --> 02:03:54,119
[Applause]

2312
02:03:59,339 --> 02:03:56,229
welcome back fade to black i'm you'll

2313
02:04:01,709 --> 02:03:59,349

see me church open lines all night long

2314

02:04:02,909 --> 02:04:01,719

it is fate or night if you're on hope

2315

02:04:03,689 --> 02:04:02,919

stay right there I'll get to you in just

2316

02:04:09,959 --> 02:04:03,699

a second

2317

02:04:15,600 --> 02:04:09,969

3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 or 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9

2318

02:04:17,580 --> 02:04:15,610

6 9 5 or 8 1 8 9 2 1 6 9 to 9 and if

2319

02:04:20,790 --> 02:04:17,590

you're just joining the program I want

2320

02:04:25,319 --> 02:04:20,800

to let everybody know that our series

2321

02:04:28,109 --> 02:04:25,329

the unexplained is finally premiering on

2322

02:04:29,959 --> 02:04:28,119

History Channel so go head over to

2323

02:04:32,819 --> 02:04:29,969

History Channel with whatever your

2324

02:04:35,750 --> 02:04:32,829

provider is for television and get that

2325

02:04:39,569 --> 02:04:35,760

thing DVR'd three one-hour shows

2326

02:04:43,919 --> 02:04:39,579

tomorrow Friday September 14th and then

2327

02:04:45,479 --> 02:04:43,929

three more next Friday September 21st

2328

02:04:47,879 --> 02:04:45,489

very cool let me know what you think

2329

02:04:50,639 --> 02:04:47,889

let's go back to the phones

2330

02:04:52,830 --> 02:04:50,649

let's see area code six three zero

2331

02:04:55,949 --> 02:04:52,840

you're up next on fader block who's

2332

02:05:00,330 --> 02:04:55,959

calling what's going on with this Trevor

2333

02:05:02,159 --> 02:05:00,340

from Chicago suburbs Trevor from the

2334

02:05:06,270 --> 02:05:02,169

Chicago suburbs

2335

02:05:09,959 --> 02:05:06,280

what Chicago suburb Trevor Carol Stream

2336

02:05:13,229 --> 02:05:09,969

we're so near Carol Stream so near

2337

02:05:21,209 --> 02:05:13,239

Schaumburg area Oh burg of course I do

2338

02:05:23,669 --> 02:05:21,219

man yeah yeah yeah of course yeah I did

2339

02:05:27,000 --> 02:05:23,679

I did I was born at Great Lakes Naval

2340

02:05:30,270 --> 02:05:27,010

Station in Waukegan there you go I lived

2341

02:05:32,489 --> 02:05:30,280

at Fort Sheridan and I even did a stint

2342

02:05:35,580 --> 02:05:32,499

in Mundelein it and went to Mundelein

2343

02:05:37,500 --> 02:05:35,590

High School okay you know where

2344

02:05:40,259 --> 02:05:37,510

Mundelein is right you're from showered

2345

02:05:44,250 --> 02:05:40,269

oh yeah absolutely absolutely

2346

02:05:48,929 --> 02:05:44,260

yep so there is that yeah yep yep yep

2347

02:05:51,299 --> 02:05:48,939

yep yep I think yes so last night I

2348

02:05:53,669 --> 02:05:51,309

wanted to call in see I tried looking it

2349

02:05:57,449 --> 02:05:53,679

up on the Internet and and then that can

2350

02:05:59,429 --> 02:05:57,459

be a black hole sometimes and I've had a

2351

02:06:02,129 --> 02:05:59,439

lot of experiences but last night I was

2352

02:06:04,830 --> 02:06:02,139

just going to the grocery store of all

2353

02:06:06,820 --> 02:06:04,840

things and I tried looking at but can't

2354

02:06:09,730 --> 02:06:06,830

figure out what it is so I figured maybe

2355

02:06:11,950 --> 02:06:09,740

the thinner knots might be able to fill

2356

02:06:15,760 --> 02:06:11,960

me in on you know what I may have seen

2357

02:06:18,240 --> 02:06:15,770

maybe you know so I was driving I was

2358

02:06:20,650 --> 02:06:18,250

driving out of my neighborhood and

2359

02:06:23,050 --> 02:06:20,660

normally I'm looking up and paint on the

2360

02:06:26,080 --> 02:06:23,060

sky just because it's a wonder you know

2361

02:06:28,180 --> 02:06:26,090

to look up there and you know wonder

2362

02:06:30,370 --> 02:06:28,190

what's going on and and I saw a star it

2363

02:06:35,740 --> 02:06:30,380

looked like Venus you know just being as

2364

02:06:39,220 --> 02:06:35,750

bright as it was and I realized that's

2365

02:06:42,760 --> 02:06:39,230

just way too bright and I've seen

2366

02:06:47,650 --> 02:06:42,770

iridium flares before and interestingly

2367

02:06:51,310 --> 02:06:47,660

or fun funnily if that's even a word

2368

02:06:52,660 --> 02:06:51,320

I saw a satellite prior that evening

2369

02:06:54,400 --> 02:06:52,670

with my girlfriend when we were out

2370

02:06:55,210 --> 02:06:54,410

walking so it wasn't that you know I

2371

02:06:57,850 --> 02:06:55,220

know what those look like

2372

02:07:01,320 --> 02:06:57,860

this is totally stationary as far as I'm

2373

02:07:04,990 --> 02:07:01,330

concerned and it's extremely bright

2374

02:07:06,310 --> 02:07:05,000

staring at it I'm captivated by it

2375

02:07:08,080 --> 02:07:06,320

I started looking out the window a

2376

02:07:10,480 --> 02:07:08,090

little bit more maybe five seconds

2377

02:07:14,410 --> 02:07:10,490

passes it starts getting brighter and

2378

02:07:16,750 --> 02:07:14,420

brighter maybe two three times the size

2379

02:07:20,020 --> 02:07:16,760

and also brightness of what Venus would

2380

02:07:23,800 --> 02:07:20,030

look like and then all of a sudden

2381

02:07:27,640 --> 02:07:23,810

within this all lasted maybe like 15-20

2382

02:07:30,160 --> 02:07:27,650

seconds or so and after it climax to

2383

02:07:32,530 --> 02:07:30,170

being as bright as it possibly seemed it

2384

02:07:36,370 --> 02:07:32,540

could get it eventually just made it to

2385

02:07:40,210 --> 02:07:36,380

black no pun intended there right but

2386

02:07:42,760 --> 02:07:40,220

literally just gone just it just

2387

02:07:47,620 --> 02:07:42,770

disappeared now what predicts what time

2388

02:07:49,660 --> 02:07:47,630

was this last night like it had to have

2389

02:07:51,820 --> 02:07:49,670

been the grocery store closed at 1:00

2390

02:07:53,340 --> 02:07:51,830

and I was racing out of my house and get

2391

02:07:59,680 --> 02:07:53,350

there so it had to have been around

2392

02:08:02,260 --> 02:07:59,690

12:45 and and in the evening or morning

2393

02:08:06,010 --> 02:08:02,270

however you want to look at that all

2394

02:08:09,520 --> 02:08:06,020

right though yeah and it will hopefully

2395

02:08:12,580 --> 02:08:09,530

somebody up in that part of you know and

2396

02:08:14,770 --> 02:08:12,590

it doesn't even have to be Chicago you

2397

02:08:16,540 --> 02:08:14,780

know that's anybody that was looking up

2398

02:08:16,740 --> 02:08:16,550

at the night sky last night in that part

2399

02:08:19,740 --> 02:08:16,750

of the

2400

02:08:21,780 --> 02:08:19,750

country at about 12:30 a.m. may have

2401

02:08:24,660 --> 02:08:21,790

seen something and maybe we've got some

2402

02:08:27,890 --> 02:08:24,670

video out there - that would be amazing

2403

02:08:32,820 --> 02:08:27,900

it was in the there's in the north east

2404

02:08:34,980 --> 02:08:32,830

sky as far as I'm concerned so I find it

2405

02:08:36,720 --> 02:08:34,990

to be an anomaly yeah I've seen it once

2406

02:08:40,230 --> 02:08:36,730

before something like that happening a

2407

02:08:42,260 --> 02:08:40,240

little bit quicker but some people say

2408

02:08:45,750 --> 02:08:42,270

it could have been potentially a

2409

02:08:48,360 --> 02:08:45,760

supernova I don't know how accurate that

2410

02:08:51,000 --> 02:08:48,370

could be that's possible now that's that

2411

02:08:53,250 --> 02:08:51,010

well you know I think that as supernovae

2412

02:08:55,200 --> 02:08:53,260

in the night sky would have been in the

2413

02:08:57,690 --> 02:08:55,210

news you know astronomers would have

2414

02:09:03,660 --> 02:08:57,700

reported it if we had any observatories

2415

02:09:05,310 --> 02:09:03,670

open haha pun intended but see here's

2416

02:09:08,220 --> 02:09:05,320

the thing this is what you should do

2417

02:09:17,100 --> 02:09:08,230

this is what I do I've got a program

2418

02:09:19,710 --> 02:09:17,110

called night sky okay and it's yeah it's

2419

02:09:22,500 --> 02:09:19,720

called night sky and it's a free program

2420

02:09:24,660 --> 02:09:22,510

and so get the app on your phone and

2421

02:09:27,810 --> 02:09:24,670

whenever you see something like that

2422

02:09:29,790 --> 02:09:27,820

just open up night sky and then you can

2423

02:09:31,200 --> 02:09:29,800

hold it up and you're gonna see exactly

2424

02:09:34,740 --> 02:09:31,210

what's in the sky at that moment

2425

02:09:36,780 --> 02:09:34,750

including satellites and so you're gonna

2426

02:09:40,980 --> 02:09:36,790

know you're gonna know and it will also

2427

02:09:43,290 --> 02:09:40,990

let you know where the ISS is and coming

2428

02:09:46,080 --> 02:09:43,300

across which is fun you'll get an ISS

2429

02:09:48,990 --> 02:09:46,090

notification for your area and you'll be

2430

02:09:54,090 --> 02:09:49,000

able to go right out and see the ISS fly

2431

02:09:56,310 --> 02:09:54,100

over so ya get night sky and it'll

2432

02:09:59,520 --> 02:09:56,320

confirm or deny if it's Venus or

2433

02:10:03,390 --> 02:09:59,530

something else or certainly a satellite

2434

02:10:06,110 --> 02:10:03,400

- that's interesting I have a question

2435

02:10:10,650 --> 02:10:06,120

also if you don't mind me asking sure

2436

02:10:13,260 --> 02:10:10,660

alright so the different topics but

2437

02:10:17,610 --> 02:10:13,270

throughout my shows that like 18 years

2438

02:10:20,790 --> 02:10:17,620

or so I've run into a lot of situations

2439

02:10:24,120 --> 02:10:20,800

with what I guess some people consider

2440

02:10:27,090 --> 02:10:24,130

shadow beings mmm you know you know

2441

02:10:28,890 --> 02:10:27,100

blacker than black in the evening and I

2442

02:10:29,430 --> 02:10:28,900

know you had your I think you call it

2443

02:10:33,420 --> 02:10:29,440

your instant

2444

02:10:37,380 --> 02:10:33,430

with something pointing at you right up

2445

02:10:39,890 --> 02:10:37,390

yeah yeah I don't want to probe you too

2446

02:10:42,600 --> 02:10:39,900

much I know you like to keep some things

2447

02:10:48,209 --> 02:10:42,610

to yourself about it but I've always

2448

02:10:50,100 --> 02:10:48,219

wondered it if you ever saw any facial

2449

02:10:53,220 --> 02:10:50,110

features I know you I think you saw its

2450

02:10:54,689 --> 02:10:53,230

eyes instead it was blinking or

2451

02:10:56,580 --> 02:10:54,699

something along those lines

2452

02:11:01,860 --> 02:10:56,590

did you ever could you ever see was it

2453

02:11:04,439 --> 02:11:01,870

just was it just black to you no no and

2454

02:11:07,080 --> 02:11:04,449

you're right I do I do want to keep all

2455

02:11:08,640 --> 02:11:07,090

of it private and the reason why I'll

2456

02:11:11,729 --> 02:11:08,650

answer your question don't worry about

2457

02:11:15,380 --> 02:11:11,739

that part but the reason why is I want

2458

02:11:18,510 --> 02:11:15,390

to hear other people's experiences if I

2459

02:11:21,800 --> 02:11:18,520

divulge or if I just throw it all out

2460

02:11:25,800 --> 02:11:21,810

there I could potentially with

2461

02:11:28,890 --> 02:11:25,810

unintentionally by the way pollute or

2462

02:11:31,950 --> 02:11:28,900

change other people's experiences and I

2463

02:11:34,620 --> 02:11:31,960

don't want to do that you know so but it

2464

02:11:38,550 --> 02:11:34,630

also helps me when I hear somebody share

2465

02:11:41,189 --> 02:11:38,560

their experience with me just to let me

2466

02:11:44,220 --> 02:11:41,199

know that it's not their imagination or

2467

02:11:49,979 --> 02:11:44,230

they weren't dreaming or or anything

2468

02:11:51,900 --> 02:11:49,989

like that and I am able to feel

2469

02:11:55,770 --> 02:11:51,910

confident that I'm talking with somebody

2470

02:12:00,950 --> 02:11:55,780

that that didn't imagine it you know so

2471

02:12:04,290 --> 02:12:00,960

now now I did not see any specific

2472

02:12:10,850 --> 02:12:04,300

facial features nothing that I could

2473

02:12:18,540 --> 02:12:10,860

describe here so that never returned no

2474

02:12:25,830 --> 02:12:22,680

I didn't enjoy the experience I didn't

2475

02:12:28,260 --> 02:12:25,840

enjoy it wasn't fun for me I am glad

2476

02:12:31,320 --> 02:12:28,270

that I've had the experience look it's

2477

02:12:34,760 --> 02:12:31,330

something he kind of got a look at it

2478

02:12:39,480 --> 02:12:34,770

like this Trevor as crazy as this sounds

2479

02:12:42,030 --> 02:12:39,490

let's say you're at a bail and

2480

02:12:45,720 --> 02:12:42,040

Bank and and and you're there and the

2481

02:12:49,650 --> 02:12:45,730

bank gets robbed and you see guys show

2482

02:12:52,260 --> 02:12:49,660

up with guns and and you have a heart

2483

02:12:54,270 --> 02:12:52,270

attack and you're freaking out and and

2484

02:13:00,030 --> 02:12:54,280

then and then they leave with the money

2485

02:13:00,810 --> 02:13:00,040

right okay you you don't want to go

2486

02:13:04,860 --> 02:13:00,820

through that again

2487

02:13:08,190 --> 02:13:04,870

it's a crazy experience but you've got

2488

02:13:10,680 --> 02:13:08,200

experience now that not too many other

2489

02:13:13,110 --> 02:13:10,690

people go through and it's a life

2490

02:13:15,090 --> 02:13:13,120

experience that you'll be able to share

2491

02:13:16,800 --> 02:13:15,100

with men I was there man the bank I

2492

02:13:20,070 --> 02:13:16,810

robbed I want somebody come in with a

2493

02:13:24,680 --> 02:13:20,080

gun and at gunpoint and and robbed the

2494

02:13:27,600 --> 02:13:24,690

place and split well you know that's an

2495

02:13:30,450 --> 02:13:27,610

adult you don't want to go through it

2496

02:13:33,300 --> 02:13:30,460

again but you have that experience and

2497

02:13:35,550 --> 02:13:33,310

that's kind of the way that I look at

2498

02:13:39,420 --> 02:13:35,560

what happened to me I didn't enjoy it it

2499

02:13:42,480 --> 02:13:39,430

wasn't cool but I have that experience I

2500

02:13:45,240 --> 02:13:42,490

didn't volunteer for it and I wouldn't

2501

02:13:46,800 --> 02:13:45,250

volunteer for it but I have that

2502

02:13:49,890 --> 02:13:46,810

experience and that's the way that I

2503

02:13:51,690 --> 02:13:49,900

look at it I didn't enjoy it I didn't I

2504

02:13:58,650 --> 02:13:51,700

didn't I did not I didn't think it was

2505

02:14:05,580 --> 02:13:58,660

cool so that happen when you're quite a

2506

02:14:09,480 --> 02:14:05,590

bit younger correct it was 1995 1996 so

2507

02:14:13,350 --> 02:14:09,490

I would have been 32 32 years old

2508

02:14:17,370 --> 02:14:13,360

somewhere in there okay yeah that would

2509

02:14:19,950 --> 02:14:17,380

you say that that in a sense that kind

2510

02:14:21,660 --> 02:14:19,960

of view onto this path I know I know

2511

02:14:24,990 --> 02:14:21,670

you've been researching it forever but

2512

02:14:27,210 --> 02:14:25,000

you had these experiences just for

2513

02:14:30,960 --> 02:14:27,220

myself having all these experiences I

2514

02:14:32,700 --> 02:14:30,970

had them also right prior prior to any

2515

02:14:36,330 --> 02:14:32,710

of the knowledge that it existed right

2516

02:14:38,460 --> 02:14:36,340

so I was kind of sheltered back when I

2517

02:14:40,560 --> 02:14:38,470

was a lot younger growing up in a you

2518

02:14:42,000 --> 02:14:40,570

know Christian family and so on and so

2519

02:14:44,240 --> 02:14:42,010

on I didn't I didn't know anything other

2520

02:14:47,850 --> 02:14:44,250

than you know what they had told me and

2521

02:14:50,190 --> 02:14:47,860

you know back then all I was fed was

2522

02:14:52,890 --> 02:14:50,200

that it's demonic or its whatever and

2523

02:14:53,430 --> 02:14:52,900

it's like both these whatever you want

2524

02:14:57,090 --> 02:14:53,440

to call the

2525

02:14:59,430 --> 02:14:57,100

when they show up never hurt me but it's

2526

02:15:01,320 --> 02:14:59,440

not it's not pleasurable either you know

2527

02:15:03,540 --> 02:15:01,330

when you wake up at 3:00 4:00 in the

2528

02:15:06,720 --> 02:15:03,550

morning and you have something as tall

2529

02:15:10,050 --> 02:15:06,730

as the ceiling blacker than black right

2530

02:15:12,650 --> 02:15:10,060

no it's right in front of you right the

2531

02:15:15,180 --> 02:15:12,660

edge of your bed like hot and people say

2532

02:15:17,670 --> 02:15:15,190

you know have you ever tried talking to

2533

02:15:20,580 --> 02:15:17,680

it and it's like no because the only

2534

02:15:29,250 --> 02:15:20,590

thing I'm thinking about is do i how do

2535

02:15:34,200 --> 02:15:29,260

I die and I'm with you on that and it

2536

02:15:37,800 --> 02:15:34,210

did I was already pretty pretty deep

2537

02:15:39,360 --> 02:15:37,810

into conspiracies and UFOs and and all

2538

02:15:41,520 --> 02:15:39,370

of that stuff at that time but I'll tell

2539

02:15:45,270 --> 02:15:41,530

you what I thought one thing and I think

2540

02:15:48,479 --> 02:15:45,280

I've said this before but I remember as

2541

02:15:51,000 --> 02:15:48,489

I ran through the house turning on all

2542

02:15:54,870 --> 02:15:51,010

of the lights and and and going through

2543

02:15:57,660 --> 02:15:54,880

this panic mode when but I did go back

2544

02:16:01,020 --> 02:15:57,670

into my bedroom over the sliding glass

2545

02:16:02,880 --> 02:16:01,030

doors and and check to make sure that

2546

02:16:06,420 --> 02:16:02,890

the sliding glass door was closed which

2547

02:16:09,479 --> 02:16:06,430

it was but what I did do is I looked up

2548

02:16:14,640 --> 02:16:09,489

in the sky I did I looked up and I was

2549

02:16:18,000 --> 02:16:14,650

like ran how did he get in here and who

2550

02:16:20,310 --> 02:16:18,010

did it you know is there you know

2551

02:16:23,010 --> 02:16:20,320

because I live in Sherman Oaks there's a

2552

02:16:24,630 --> 02:16:23,020

lot of people that live here and it's a

2553

02:16:26,550 --> 02:16:24,640

you know you can go and look at a map

2554

02:16:30,330 --> 02:16:26,560

and see what Sherman Oaks is it's just a

2555

02:16:33,110 --> 02:16:30,340

suburb of Los Angeles and you know a

2556

02:16:37,440 --> 02:16:33,120

part of the valley and I just thought

2557

02:16:39,780 --> 02:16:37,450

right over Sherman Oaks was there some

2558

02:16:42,299 --> 02:16:39,790

type of ship you know and I did I looked

2559

02:16:45,209 --> 02:16:42,309

up I looked up and so when I got back in

2560

02:16:47,459 --> 02:16:45,219

bed I thought about that well not only

2561

02:16:51,900 --> 02:16:47,469

that night but many many many nights

2562

02:16:54,030 --> 02:16:51,910

after that about when you hear somebody

2563

02:16:57,200 --> 02:16:54,040

talking about you know being in a city

2564

02:17:01,080 --> 02:16:57,210

and having something like this happen

2565

02:17:06,360 --> 02:17:01,090

that I was I was fascinated with that

2566

02:17:06,700 --> 02:17:06,370

that why why my building why this over

2567

02:17:09,820 --> 02:17:06,710

sure

2568

02:17:12,750 --> 02:17:09,830

Nokes you know and so that's that's it

2569

02:17:18,669 --> 02:17:15,129

when you're talking about you know a

2570

02:17:20,200 --> 02:17:18,679

being that big in your room and and

2571

02:17:22,570 --> 02:17:20,210

you've listened to this program enough

2572

02:17:24,160 --> 02:17:22,580

to know that I've had a lot of a lot of

2573

02:17:26,740 --> 02:17:24,170

calls and a lot of people that have

2574

02:17:30,490 --> 02:17:26,750

experienced that I've had guests on this

2575

02:17:33,610 --> 02:17:30,500

show that have talked about different

2576

02:17:38,129 --> 02:17:33,620

experiences like this I don't know what

2577

02:17:40,930 --> 02:17:38,139

to make of it I haven't seen the shadow

2578

02:17:47,049 --> 02:17:40,940

you know I haven't seen a man I have not

2579

02:17:50,219 --> 02:17:47,059

I am NOT alright it's uh it's

2580

02:17:55,540 --> 02:17:50,229

traumatizing to put it lightly and I

2581

02:17:59,370 --> 02:17:55,550

said the only time I ever had a not you

2582

02:18:02,080 --> 02:17:59,380

know in an awaking state of mind

2583

02:18:05,560 --> 02:18:02,090

happening was once I was walking into

2584

02:18:09,480 --> 02:18:05,570

target with me and on my band around

2585

02:18:11,770 --> 02:18:09,490

2009 era we're walking in target and and

2586

02:18:13,719 --> 02:18:11,780

and I thought it was nuts I thought I

2587

02:18:15,459 --> 02:18:13,729

was just losing my mind I was I was like

2588

02:18:17,110 --> 02:18:15,469

you when you had the green chrome ball

2589

02:18:19,150 --> 02:18:17,120

moment you had a you know a couple

2590

02:18:21,580 --> 02:18:19,160

hundred people or whatever with you I at

2591

02:18:23,919 --> 02:18:21,590

least had my band so I had at least six

2592

02:18:28,060 --> 02:18:23,929

of us there and we're walking along all

2593

02:18:31,060 --> 02:18:28,070

the check out you know center of target

2594

02:18:35,860 --> 02:18:31,070

and brightly lit and we're walking down

2595

02:18:38,320 --> 02:18:35,870

the you know end of him and I I don't

2596

02:18:43,140 --> 02:18:38,330

know maybe maybe ten checkout centers

2597

02:18:45,640 --> 02:18:43,150

ahead of us I swear I thought I saw a

2598

02:18:48,549 --> 02:18:45,650

person like act like a child like a

2599

02:18:52,060 --> 02:18:48,559

young you know three four-foot tall

2600

02:18:54,669 --> 02:18:52,070

child the problem was was that it was

2601
02:18:57,940 --> 02:18:54,679
just totally black and it looked like he

2602
02:19:01,089 --> 02:18:57,950
he abducted down behind the end of one

2603
02:19:03,280 --> 02:19:01,099
of the checkout centers in nearly your

2604
02:19:05,620 --> 02:19:03,290
head you're not thinking oh there's a

2605
02:19:06,820 --> 02:19:05,630
you know entity or something here I was

2606
02:19:09,490 --> 02:19:06,830
thinking though there's a weird child

2607
02:19:10,690 --> 02:19:09,500
you know hello and ducking down behind

2608
02:19:12,280 --> 02:19:10,700
the check out there he's probably to

2609
02:19:17,290 --> 02:19:12,290
jump out and scare us or something

2610
02:19:20,260 --> 02:19:17,300
and so I I kept my eyes fixed on the end

2611
02:19:22,420 --> 02:19:20,270
of the aisle or the checkout center

2612
02:19:25,300 --> 02:19:22,430
and we're walking up to it and they

2613
02:19:28,150 --> 02:19:25,310

probably got I don't know 3/4 away from

2614

02:19:30,190 --> 02:19:28,160

it I'm still waiting for this child to

2615

02:19:31,780 --> 02:19:30,200

pop out and all of a sudden he on the

2616

02:19:34,000 --> 02:19:31,790

endcaps they have all those stupid

2617

02:19:36,340 --> 02:19:34,010

things that they want you to buy you

2618

02:19:38,020 --> 02:19:36,350

know deep net bones or whatever right

2619

02:19:42,220 --> 02:19:38,030

yeah exactly exactly

2620

02:19:46,360 --> 02:19:42,230

Legos and stuff and so at that time they

2621

02:19:49,000 --> 02:19:46,370

had they had picture frames and we all

2622

02:19:52,570 --> 02:19:49,010

know what a picture frame is you know it

2623

02:19:56,320 --> 02:19:52,580

leans backwards and you can see it so it

2624

02:19:59,410 --> 02:19:56,330

has his own little rest and on the end

2625

02:20:01,930 --> 02:19:59,420

of the you know the shelf there's a

2626

02:20:04,091 --> 02:20:01,940

little page you know thing that that

2627

02:20:07,480 --> 02:20:04,101

doesn't allow whatever's on that shelf

2628

02:20:10,961 --> 02:20:07,490

to fall off and I know it sounds

2629

02:20:13,860 --> 02:20:10,971

ridiculous but the picture frame where

2630

02:20:19,211 --> 02:20:13,870

this what I thought child was behind a

2631

02:20:23,440 --> 02:20:19,221

picture frame flew off the shelf about

2632

02:20:28,750 --> 02:20:23,450

four or five feet away from the end of

2633

02:20:31,631 --> 02:20:28,760

the checkout center and I mean I had a

2634

02:20:33,580 --> 02:20:31,641

few other people see it all so we're all

2635

02:20:35,350 --> 02:20:33,590

sitting there kind of you know and all

2636

02:20:38,551 --> 02:20:35,360

together staring at each other going

2637

02:20:41,110 --> 02:20:38,561

what just happened and I'm thinking

2638

02:20:43,450 --> 02:20:41,120

where's the child we walked up to it

2639

02:20:44,040 --> 02:20:43,460

there's no child behind there there's no

2640

02:20:47,980 --> 02:20:44,050

anything

2641

02:20:50,230 --> 02:20:47,990

an old older lady to work for the

2642

02:20:54,930 --> 02:20:50,240

company comes walking out yelling at us

2643

02:20:57,310 --> 02:20:54,940

saying now don't go doing that again and

2644

02:20:59,230 --> 02:20:57,320

and I turned around you know it's it's

2645

02:21:01,810 --> 02:20:59,240

like we're we're like I don't know what

2646

02:21:04,000 --> 02:21:01,820

for or something I'll go check out

2647

02:21:06,761 --> 02:21:04,010

centers away from it we didn't touch the

2648

02:21:08,200 --> 02:21:06,771

picture frame we didn't want to touch it

2649

02:21:12,610 --> 02:21:08,210

we were all kind of standing around it

2650

02:21:15,100 --> 02:21:12,620

in a circle and you know it's like those

2651
02:21:18,100 --> 02:21:15,110
that was the only time I've ever had wow

2652
02:21:25,631 --> 02:21:18,110
that's a trevor you needed to save that

2653
02:21:27,791 --> 02:21:25,641
for our Halloween special next month hey

2654
02:21:30,100 --> 02:21:27,801
Trevor be safe out there man

2655
02:21:32,890 --> 02:21:30,110
and thank you thank you for sharing all

2656
02:21:36,011 --> 02:21:32,900
of that with us and and go bears go

2657
02:21:36,791 --> 02:21:36,021
bears okay thanks man I appreciate I'll

2658
02:21:40,801 --> 02:21:36,801
talk to you soon

2659
02:21:44,501 --> 02:21:40,811
you got it thank you so much and that

2660
02:21:47,011 --> 02:21:44,511
that that that freaked me out I mean

2661
02:21:49,930 --> 02:21:47,021
were you guys freaking out like I was

2662
02:21:52,961 --> 02:21:49,940
that was uh that was amazing alright

2663
02:21:57,341 --> 02:21:52,971

let's go to 9 3 1 area code you're up

2664

02:22:00,970 --> 02:21:57,351

next hi Jimmy this is Nathan at Ohio hi

2665

02:22:02,261 --> 02:22:00,980

Nathan in Ohio how are you doing pretty

2666

02:22:06,911 --> 02:22:02,271

good I haven't called you in a while

2667

02:22:08,890 --> 02:22:06,921

just thought I'd check in I really

2668

02:22:13,091 --> 02:22:08,900

wanted to run something by you

2669

02:22:15,520 --> 02:22:13,101

about the UFO phenomenon in general and

2670

02:22:21,241 --> 02:22:15,530

this is an observation I'm making based

2671

02:22:25,091 --> 02:22:21,251

on my own experiences ok with UFOs and

2672

02:22:28,451 --> 02:22:25,101

abduction what I wanted to know is if

2673

02:22:31,991 --> 02:22:28,461

you think these beings aliens whatever

2674

02:22:36,671 --> 02:22:32,001

you want to think of them as art can

2675

02:22:42,461 --> 02:22:36,681

control who perceives the UFO or not why

2676

02:22:45,581 --> 02:22:42,471

not I mean I I don't yet because it

2677

02:22:47,171 --> 02:22:45,591

seems like even tonight you've had a lot

2678

02:22:49,331 --> 02:22:47,181

of calls where people have seen things

2679

02:22:50,801 --> 02:22:49,341

and they've checked in on you know

2680

02:22:53,560 --> 02:22:50,811

whether or not other people have seen

2681

02:22:55,150 --> 02:22:53,570

them and yeah they show up on radar but

2682

02:22:57,100 --> 02:22:55,160

that's them wanting to I mean at the

2683

02:23:02,860 --> 02:22:57,110

time they put on the show when they are

2684

02:23:06,180 --> 02:23:02,870

at a crowd I know I've seen it myself

2685

02:23:12,251 --> 02:23:06,190

this is Nathan I've said this so many

2686

02:23:15,900 --> 02:23:12,261

times and I hope that all of us you know

2687

02:23:19,871 --> 02:23:15,910

really start to adopt this type of

2688

02:23:23,140 --> 02:23:19,881

outlook and it's a very simple one not

2689

02:23:28,020 --> 02:23:23,150

you not another experience or not a UFO

2690

02:23:33,131 --> 02:23:28,030

expert not an abductee a contact heed

2691

02:23:35,970 --> 02:23:33,141

wait it doesn't matter nobody knows for

2692

02:23:40,591 --> 02:23:35,980

sure everything about everything

2693

02:23:43,780 --> 02:23:40,601

1 1 1 ET

2694

02:23:46,091 --> 02:23:43,790

civilization is is not could not be

2695

02:23:49,120 --> 02:23:46,101

amiss Papa it's not the same as the next

2696

02:23:50,950 --> 02:23:49,130

sighting or the next contact II we we

2697

02:23:53,200 --> 02:23:50,960

don't know how many types of

2698

02:23:56,381 --> 02:23:53,210

civilizations are visiting this planet

2699

02:23:59,890 --> 02:23:56,391

on any given day there's so much life

2700

02:24:03,910 --> 02:23:59,900

out there that we could be visited every

2701
02:24:07,001 --> 02:24:03,920
single day by a different species and it

2702
02:24:10,211 --> 02:24:07,011
could go on for a million days in a row

2703
02:24:13,720 --> 02:24:10,221
a million and and it wouldn't be the

2704
02:24:15,820 --> 02:24:13,730
same one twice you know so I know buddy

2705
02:24:16,990 --> 02:24:15,830
has all of the answers so when you say

2706
02:24:20,950 --> 02:24:17,000
something like that

2707
02:24:25,240 --> 02:24:20,960
sure I mean I know buddy nobody knows I

2708
02:24:27,990 --> 02:24:25,250
don't know it's all possible it's it's

2709
02:24:30,940 --> 02:24:28,000
real true but one day we'll find out

2710
02:24:32,711 --> 02:24:30,950
like sue kilo said on the show last year

2711
02:24:35,921 --> 02:24:32,721
and I keep quoting them over and over

2712
02:24:37,900 --> 02:24:35,931
again et is gonna land we're gonna sit

2713
02:24:42,910 --> 02:24:37,910

here and talk to Mum we'll find out that

2714

02:24:43,870 --> 02:24:42,920

we've all been wronged that's it and I'm

2715

02:24:46,390 --> 02:24:43,880

comfortable with that

2716

02:24:49,330 --> 02:24:46,400

and that's that's my take we don't we

2717

02:24:51,671 --> 02:24:49,340

don't have any idea you know we don't we

2718

02:24:54,970 --> 02:24:51,681

don't we really don't we have our own

2719

02:24:58,780 --> 02:24:54,980

personal experiences right we have our

2720

02:25:00,881 --> 02:24:58,790

own little experiences and they could be

2721

02:25:02,470 --> 02:25:00,891

100 percent and in the opposite

2722

02:25:04,030 --> 02:25:02,480

direction of everybody else's

2723

02:25:07,890 --> 02:25:04,040

experiences but that doesn't make

2724

02:25:10,600 --> 02:25:07,900

everybody else wrong or you that's it

2725

02:25:14,440 --> 02:25:10,610

that's it that's my take man that's my

2726

02:25:18,640 --> 02:25:14,450

take that's my take I have seen so many

2727

02:25:21,761 --> 02:25:18,650

things in the sky Nathan that and

2728

02:25:24,990 --> 02:25:21,771

they've all been so different they

2729

02:25:27,280 --> 02:25:25,000

thought you know I haven't had you know

2730

02:25:30,640 --> 02:25:27,290

Trevor just brought up the green chrome

2731

02:25:31,870 --> 02:25:30,650

ball story right okay we've all heard it

2732

02:25:36,400 --> 02:25:31,880

a million times

2733

02:25:39,100 --> 02:25:36,410

I haven't seen that repeated I haven't

2734

02:25:42,881 --> 02:25:39,110

and a year later with everybody out

2735

02:25:46,480 --> 02:25:42,891

there at the same spot on the same cliff

2736

02:25:49,950 --> 02:25:46,490

and we get the blue it wasn't green it

2737

02:25:52,551 --> 02:25:49,960

was this blue aquamarine blue glowing

2738

02:25:57,410 --> 02:25:52,561

thing in the sky that did the back

2739

02:26:00,020 --> 02:25:57,420

Zoro Z zigzag was the opposite of the

2740

02:26:02,150 --> 02:26:00,030

green chrome ball you know and I don't

2741

02:26:04,970 --> 02:26:02,160

know I can't explain that so do I think

2742

02:26:07,850 --> 02:26:04,980

that whatever that craft was with the

2743

02:26:12,320 --> 02:26:07,860

with the Zorro Z could it have been the

2744

02:26:15,080 --> 02:26:12,330

same ET civilization that was the green

2745

02:26:17,120 --> 02:26:15,090

chrome ball what are the odds of that

2746

02:26:21,530 --> 02:26:17,130

they probably didn't even know each

2747

02:26:24,051 --> 02:26:21,540

other so there you go

2748

02:26:28,100 --> 02:26:24,061

all right and so anything else real

2749

02:26:30,140 --> 02:26:28,110

quick before I head to a break well all

2750

02:26:31,970 --> 02:26:30,150

I wanted to say was that I enjoy your

2751

02:26:33,980 --> 02:26:31,980

show I listen a lot I've told you a

2752

02:26:39,040 --> 02:26:33,990

number of times it's just that a long

2753

02:26:41,570 --> 02:26:39,050

time because my son's mother passed away

2754

02:26:43,820 --> 02:26:41,580

back in March and I haven't been able to

2755

02:26:48,530 --> 02:26:43,830

listen to I have my son moved up with me

2756

02:26:50,570 --> 02:26:48,540

and been a hectic time but I'm enjoying

2757

02:26:52,610 --> 02:26:50,580

your shows the last few weeks that

2758

02:26:56,690 --> 02:26:52,620

summer's over it he's in school so I

2759

02:26:59,120 --> 02:26:56,700

could stay up later and yeah right on

2760

02:27:03,410 --> 02:26:59,130

man and I'm sorry to hear about your

2761

02:27:04,341 --> 02:27:03,420

son's mom but he's living with you life

2762

02:27:06,860 --> 02:27:04,351

is good

2763

02:27:08,660 --> 02:27:06,870

it's always a challenge and just be the

2764

02:27:12,381 --> 02:27:08,670

best dad that you can be that's what

2765

02:27:14,540 --> 02:27:12,391

life is about that's what I try thank

2766

02:27:18,381 --> 02:27:14,550

you so much Nathan and be safe and be

2767

02:27:20,921 --> 02:27:18,391

well out there my friend all right yeah

2768

02:27:23,631 --> 02:27:20,931

thank you tell your son I said yo okay

2769

02:27:24,140 --> 02:27:23,641

all right I'll talk to you thank you

2770

02:27:27,530 --> 02:27:24,150

Nathan

2771

02:27:30,591 --> 02:27:27,540

and a great phone call there I've said

2772

02:27:33,410 --> 02:27:30,601

it I've said it over and over again I'll

2773

02:27:37,430 --> 02:27:33,420

say it right now we don't know nothing

2774

02:27:40,761 --> 02:27:37,440

we don't we don't know it we don't have

2775

02:27:43,850 --> 02:27:40,771

a clue you know and all we know is is

2776
02:27:46,790 --> 02:27:43,860
that we're being visited that things are

2777
02:27:50,060 --> 02:27:46,800
happening and we can go out into the

2778
02:27:53,540 --> 02:27:50,070
night sky on any any night of the week

2779
02:27:56,120 --> 02:27:53,550
and see something going on out there you

2780
02:27:59,860 --> 02:27:56,130
know and and again that's exactly why

2781
02:28:02,900 --> 02:27:59,870
everybody should go and contribute to

2782
02:28:05,840 --> 02:28:02,910
Christopher O'Brien's project that we've

2783
02:28:07,969 --> 02:28:05,850
got up here right now the UFO D AP and

2784
02:28:11,300 --> 02:28:07,979
Luis Valley automated cameras

2785
02:28:14,899 --> 02:28:11,310
triangulated system custom software

2786
02:28:17,599 --> 02:28:14,909
right there's just a \$5,000 goal I want

2787
02:28:19,609 --> 02:28:17,609
to get this thing hit from all of you

2788
02:28:22,820 --> 02:28:19,619

fader knots because I want to see a fade

2789

02:28:24,979 --> 02:28:22,830

to black stickers on these cameras so we

2790

02:28:28,580 --> 02:28:24,989

can do this to the world this is our

2791

02:28:31,939 --> 02:28:28,590

this is our Observatory that we're gonna

2792

02:28:34,550 --> 02:28:31,949

be using and we don't have to depend on

2793

02:28:36,139 --> 02:28:34,560

the man coming in and shutting our stuff

2794

02:28:37,399 --> 02:28:36,149

down I'm gonna take a break right here

2795

02:28:39,380 --> 02:28:37,409

this is fade to black

2796

02:28:40,820 --> 02:28:39,390

it's Thursday night fate or night if

2797

02:28:43,040 --> 02:28:40,830

you're on hold stay right there be

2798

02:28:45,109 --> 02:28:43,050

patient all right we got one more

2799

02:28:47,059 --> 02:28:45,119

segment of the show to go I'll get to

2800

02:28:48,390 --> 02:28:47,069

everybody stayed to black army OCB

2801
02:29:02,920 --> 02:28:48,400
Church over here I thought I stay with

2802
02:29:08,750 --> 02:29:06,199
this is kera digital broadcasting

2803
02:29:11,989 --> 02:29:08,760
station Salt Lake City Utah

2804
02:29:13,699 --> 02:29:11,999
Van Buren Arkansas for water quality is

2805
02:29:14,719 --> 02:29:13,709
a major health issue and it's only

2806
02:29:16,609 --> 02:29:14,729
getting worse

2807
02:29:18,439 --> 02:29:16,619
municipalities can't keep up standards

2808
02:29:21,559 --> 02:29:18,449
have dropped and pollutants are

2809
02:29:23,389 --> 02:29:21,569
increasing where does it all end it ends

2810
02:29:23,929 --> 02:29:23,399
by keeping the pollutants outside of

2811
02:29:25,519 --> 02:29:23,939
your home

2812
02:29:28,069 --> 02:29:25,529
with hydro cares advanced systems

2813
02:29:30,229 --> 02:29:28,079

available at wave home solutions no less

2814

02:29:32,179 --> 02:29:30,239

than the best purification materials and

2815

02:29:33,920 --> 02:29:32,189

processes have been developed by Hydra

2816

02:29:36,050 --> 02:29:33,930

care to provide you with healthy clean

2817

02:29:38,870 --> 02:29:36,060

water for drinking cooking and showering

2818

02:29:41,779 --> 02:29:38,880

hydro care far surpasses the competition

2819

02:29:44,989 --> 02:29:41,789

in removing chlorine odors iron led

2820

02:29:46,699 --> 02:29:44,999

chemicals limescale and much more don't

2821

02:29:48,679 --> 02:29:46,709

settle for less when it comes to your

2822

02:29:50,479 --> 02:29:48,689

water we'll take care of the toughest

2823

02:29:53,000 --> 02:29:50,489

water problems for you whether it's from

2824

02:29:55,099 --> 02:29:53,010

a city or well source satisfaction

2825

02:29:57,019 --> 02:29:55,109

guaranteed for more information call

2826
02:29:59,300 --> 02:29:57,029
eight eight eight nine nine seven wave

2827
02:30:02,479 --> 02:29:59,310
that's eight eight eight nine nine seven

2828
02:30:04,760 --> 02:30:02,489
w AV e or go-to best water one two three

2829
02:30:06,609 --> 02:30:04,770
comm that's best water one two three

2830
02:30:07,490 --> 02:30:06,619
calm

2831
02:30:10,570 --> 02:30:07,500
Solutions

2832
02:30:13,010 --> 02:30:10,580
[Music]

2833
02:30:17,780 --> 02:30:13,020
your contact for current news and

2834
02:30:19,580 --> 02:30:17,790
trending topics gay GRA radio.com does

2835
02:30:21,950 --> 02:30:19,590
your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2836
02:30:23,719 --> 02:30:21,960
musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2837
02:30:25,580 --> 02:30:23,729
of too much moisture and not enough

2838
02:30:27,020 --> 02:30:25,590

ventilation and that can mean increased

2839

02:30:29,120 --> 02:30:27,030

mold growth and their build-up of

2840

02:30:31,340 --> 02:30:29,130

harmful toxins and gases don't bother

2841

02:30:33,380 --> 02:30:31,350

with a dehumidifier it just circulates

2842

02:30:35,480 --> 02:30:33,390

the same unhealthy air now there's a

2843

02:30:37,640 --> 02:30:35,490

better way to remove these dangers and

2844

02:30:39,710 --> 02:30:37,650

odors it's with the computerized wave

2845

02:30:41,690 --> 02:30:39,720

moisture control unit that reduces

2846

02:30:43,520 --> 02:30:41,700

moisture and expels pollutants we

2847

02:30:45,590 --> 02:30:43,530

replaced our old dehumidifier with the

2848

02:30:47,840 --> 02:30:45,600

wave unit and in only three weeks our

2849

02:30:48,469 --> 02:30:47,850

basement is dry and the musty smell is

2850

02:30:50,480 --> 02:30:48,479

gone

2851
02:30:52,880 --> 02:30:50,490
wave units require no maintenance no

2852
02:30:55,010 --> 02:30:52,890
buckets of water or filters and costs

2853
02:30:57,230 --> 02:30:55,020
only pennies a day to run breathe better

2854
02:30:59,660 --> 02:30:57,240
live healthier with an affordable no

2855
02:31:02,000 --> 02:30:59,670
maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2856
02:31:05,330 --> 02:31:02,010
eight seven one seven waive eight eight

2857
02:31:11,770 --> 02:31:05,340
eight seven one seven wabe or visit dry

2858
02:31:17,439 --> 02:31:13,910
home solutions

2859
02:31:21,740 --> 02:31:19,729
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2860
02:31:24,859 --> 02:31:21,750
and I only drink

2861
02:31:27,380 --> 02:31:24,869
fade to black blend coffee from River

2862
02:31:30,229 --> 02:31:27,390
Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2863
02:31:34,460 --> 02:31:30,239

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2864

02:31:36,950 --> 02:31:34,470

code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2865

02:31:39,380 --> 02:31:36,960

being tired well then it's time to get

2866

02:31:41,750 --> 02:31:39,390

the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell you

2867

02:31:43,580 --> 02:31:41,760

about this all-natural all organic tea

2868

02:31:45,200 --> 02:31:43,590

I've been drinking that has had great

2869

02:31:48,139 --> 02:31:45,210

results for over 20 years

2870

02:31:49,969 --> 02:31:48,149

it's called life changed tea and it's

2871

02:31:52,580 --> 02:31:49,979

specially formulated to help detoxify

2872

02:31:55,280 --> 02:31:52,590

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2873

02:31:56,689 --> 02:31:55,290

blood all at once the colon is one of

2874

02:31:59,450 --> 02:31:56,699

the most ignored organs in the human

2875

02:32:01,250 --> 02:31:59,460

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2876

02:32:03,260 --> 02:32:01,260

from the body the less time that way

2877

02:32:05,240 --> 02:32:03,270

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2878

02:32:07,130 --> 02:32:05,250

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2879

02:32:09,380 --> 02:32:07,140

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2880

02:32:12,050 --> 02:32:09,390

intruders from our entire digestive

2881

02:32:14,599 --> 02:32:12,060

system and get this weight loss can be a

2882

02:32:16,580 --> 02:32:14,609

side effect and with continued use of

2883

02:32:19,010 --> 02:32:16,590

the tea you can experience clearer

2884

02:32:21,679 --> 02:32:19,020

healthier younger looking skin increased

2885

02:32:23,090 --> 02:32:21,689

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2886

02:32:26,000 --> 02:32:23,100

if you're tired of being tired

2887

02:32:29,870 --> 02:32:26,010

get the life change tea at get the tea

2888

02:32:31,389 --> 02:32:29,880

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2889

02:32:33,590 --> 02:32:31,399

you'll be glad you did

2890

02:32:35,300 --> 02:32:33,600

did you know that when you're on the

2891

02:32:37,760 --> 02:32:35,310

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2892

02:32:39,889 --> 02:32:37,770

available you can still listen to every

2893

02:32:42,500 --> 02:32:39,899

minute of fade to black by just calling

2894

02:32:45,530 --> 02:32:42,510

six oh five five six two four four eight

2895

02:32:48,019 --> 02:32:45,540

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2896

02:32:50,599 --> 02:32:48,029

it saves your data plan and no extra

2897

02:32:53,420 --> 02:32:50,609

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2898

02:32:55,580 --> 02:32:53,430

call six oh five five six two four four

2899

02:32:58,309 --> 02:32:55,590

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2900

02:33:05,140 --> 02:32:58,319

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2901

02:33:05,150 --> 02:33:09,211

[Music]

2902

02:33:16,561 --> 02:33:13,930

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2903

02:33:19,180 --> 02:33:16,571

really love for this I'm serious I

2904

02:33:23,201 --> 02:33:19,190

couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2905

02:33:28,591 --> 02:33:23,211

Brooks why fade to black because you

2906

02:33:34,080 --> 02:33:31,051

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2907

02:33:38,370 --> 02:33:34,090

on the game changer radio network and K

2908

02:33:50,670 --> 02:33:38,380

GRA the global radio alliance

2909

02:33:56,050 --> 02:33:52,870

welcome back beta-blocker meal should be

2910

02:34:01,960 --> 02:33:56,060

Church one segment left say tonight

2911

02:34:04,900 --> 02:34:01,970

Thursday night's open lines all night

2912

02:34:06,520 --> 02:34:04,910

long and to get straight back to the

2913

02:34:09,250 --> 02:34:06,530

phone calls I know that things have been

2914

02:34:11,730 --> 02:34:09,260

jammed up let's go to area code 505

2915

02:34:14,710 --> 02:34:11,740

you're up next I'm fade to black welcome

2916

02:34:17,620 --> 02:34:14,720

hey Jamie jarred in Albuquerque hey

2917

02:34:20,380 --> 02:34:17,630

Jared in Albuquerque how are you doing

2918

02:34:22,750 --> 02:34:20,390

good doing good I love the Monday show I

2919

02:34:24,910 --> 02:34:22,760

was a the one that originally tipped you

2920

02:34:26,830 --> 02:34:24,920

off on that Sandia crew and so it was

2921

02:34:28,960 --> 02:34:26,840

really lovely to hear from them it was

2922

02:34:32,380 --> 02:34:28,970

it was a fun show Jared thank you so

2923

02:34:34,270 --> 02:34:32,390

much yeah that was great yeah I wanted

2924

02:34:37,480 --> 02:34:34,280

to call in and tell you about a couple

2925

02:34:40,660 --> 02:34:37,490

things involving that New Mexico

2926
02:34:41,550 --> 02:34:40,670
Observatory that I've noticed okay what

2927
02:34:45,910 --> 02:34:41,560
have you got

2928
02:34:49,810 --> 02:34:45,920
okay so one of the things is somebody

2929
02:34:52,719 --> 02:34:49,820
was able to grab a screen cap of what

2930
02:34:57,000 --> 02:34:52,729
was the observatory saw before it got

2931
02:35:00,130 --> 02:34:57,010
shut down and it was a very large disc

2932
02:35:02,500 --> 02:35:00,140
like coming in front of the Sun what

2933
02:35:06,310 --> 02:35:02,510
looks like an eclipse basically yeah I

2934
02:35:08,790 --> 02:35:06,320
saw that too okay yeah and then I also

2935
02:35:13,210 --> 02:35:08,800
saw there's an there was another

2936
02:35:16,320 --> 02:35:13,220
satellite that observes the Sun saw that

2937
02:35:19,320 --> 02:35:16,330
same thing but then it saw that disc

2938
02:35:24,780 --> 02:35:19,330

coming again from the second direction

2939

02:35:27,730 --> 02:35:24,790

and so it looks like it was the guy that

2940

02:35:31,450 --> 02:35:27,740

posted the video about that says that it

2941

02:35:34,480 --> 02:35:31,460

was the moon and that the moon traversed

2942

02:35:38,050 --> 02:35:34,490

the Sun between the satellite and the

2943

02:35:39,880 --> 02:35:38,060

endless and the Sun the first time and

2944

02:35:43,060 --> 02:35:39,890

then the second time that was the moon

2945

02:35:45,520 --> 02:35:43,070

again because the satellites orbit and

2946

02:35:48,219 --> 02:35:45,530

the way it works around the earth it was

2947

02:35:52,510 --> 02:35:48,229

kind of like you know when the planets

2948

02:35:54,730 --> 02:35:52,520

are recessing you know when we get the

2949

02:35:57,040 --> 02:35:54,740

like retrogrades and that kind of thing

2950

02:35:59,500 --> 02:35:57,050

well so that's why the moon crossed it

2951
02:36:00,900 --> 02:35:59,510
twice yeah I so did that I saw the same

2952
02:36:06,330 --> 02:36:00,910
video

2953
02:36:08,280 --> 02:36:06,340
it was posted up the moon going in front

2954
02:36:09,990 --> 02:36:08,290
of the Sun twice and I saw it in

2955
02:36:13,801 --> 02:36:10,000
time-lapse so it's pretty interesting to

2956
02:36:16,860 --> 02:36:13,811
see but that that doesn't look like that

2957
02:36:19,740 --> 02:36:16,870
other screen capture that that you're

2958
02:36:22,860 --> 02:36:19,750
talking about and that and what I mean

2959
02:36:26,490 --> 02:36:22,870
what I saw and again I've been looking

2960
02:36:28,530 --> 02:36:26,500
at so many images but what I saw was you

2961
02:36:30,600 --> 02:36:28,540
know just a small object in front of the

2962
02:36:33,420 --> 02:36:30,610
Sun and another one off to the side of

2963
02:36:36,960 --> 02:36:33,430

it that indeed looked like it could have

2964

02:36:39,091 --> 02:36:36,970

been metallic but it just didn't look

2965

02:36:42,210 --> 02:36:39,101

right I don't know how close it was to

2966

02:36:44,460 --> 02:36:42,220

the Sun or if it was in between the

2967

02:36:46,140 --> 02:36:44,470

Earth and the Sun or if it was right

2968

02:36:50,490 --> 02:36:46,150

next to the Sun I don't I don't know

2969

02:36:51,780 --> 02:36:50,500

about any of that but the moon passing

2970

02:36:53,131 --> 02:36:51,790

in front of the Sun that's a totally

2971

02:36:55,290 --> 02:36:53,141

different thing I mean I saw those

2972

02:36:57,511 --> 02:36:55,300

videos I that was pretty just pretty

2973

02:37:00,930 --> 02:36:57,521

amazing to see the moon pass in front of

2974

02:37:03,390 --> 02:37:00,940

the Sun twice yeah yeah it's pretty

2975

02:37:05,970 --> 02:37:03,400

amazing and if that happened on and on

2976

02:37:08,400 --> 02:37:05,980

the observatory here in New Mexico that

2977

02:37:10,710 --> 02:37:08,410

would have caused concern because like

2978

02:37:14,790 --> 02:37:10,720

they can explain that for the for the

2979

02:37:17,400 --> 02:37:14,800

observations with the satellite they saw

2980

02:37:19,740 --> 02:37:17,410

the same thing on the New Mexico one on

2981

02:37:23,551 --> 02:37:19,750

ground there's something there

2982

02:37:27,060 --> 02:37:23,561

you know well and the the bigger concern

2983

02:37:31,820 --> 02:37:27,070

all of this is is is fun to think about

2984

02:37:35,341 --> 02:37:31,830

but why why would you go in and evacuate

2985

02:37:37,920 --> 02:37:35,351

the observatory and the post office and

2986

02:37:40,710 --> 02:37:37,930

not tell anybody why you are there but

2987

02:37:43,860 --> 02:37:40,720

and you know I was specifically talking

2988

02:37:45,960 --> 02:37:43,870

about the FBI so I don't know I I don't

2989

02:37:48,631 --> 02:37:45,970

know if everything is connected or not I

2990

02:37:51,690 --> 02:37:48,641

find it very strange and the reports of

2991

02:37:56,881 --> 02:37:51,700

these webcams being taken down I've

2992

02:37:58,680 --> 02:37:56,891

gotten a lot of email today of different

2993

02:38:01,970 --> 02:37:58,690

observatories around the world that have

2994

02:38:05,360 --> 02:38:01,980

their webcams up and I've gotten email

2995

02:38:08,610 --> 02:38:05,370

and none of those were on the list of of

2996

02:38:10,530 --> 02:38:08,620

shut down webcams but other other

2997

02:38:13,411 --> 02:38:10,540

observatories that weren't on this list

2998

02:38:15,991 --> 02:38:13,421

that their webcams are offline so

2999

02:38:18,390 --> 02:38:16,001

I don't know guys it just doesn't it's

3000

02:38:20,430 --> 02:38:18,400

just I don't know I don't know I can't

3001

02:38:22,501 --> 02:38:20,440

wait to hear the excuse but maybe

3002

02:38:25,321 --> 02:38:22,511

there's something else going on too as

3003

02:38:26,520 --> 02:38:25,331

well I have no idea dude yeah yeah

3004

02:38:29,400 --> 02:38:26,530

there's something there there's

3005

02:38:31,140 --> 02:38:29,410

something to it but there there is a

3006

02:38:32,881 --> 02:38:31,150

little information that we've been able

3007

02:38:34,921 --> 02:38:32,891

to gather about it with those screen

3008

02:38:36,661 --> 02:38:34,931

captures and that kind of thing one of

3009

02:38:39,201 --> 02:38:36,671

the things someone else pointed out is

3010

02:38:41,970 --> 02:38:39,211

that there is a lot of mercury in that

3011

02:38:44,281 --> 02:38:41,980

telescope so if they had a leak or

3012

02:38:46,111 --> 02:38:44,291

something that would have been cause for

3013

02:38:48,301 --> 02:38:46,121

alarm but I don't see why they would

3014

02:38:51,241 --> 02:38:48,311

have the feds come shut everything down

3015

02:38:55,291 --> 02:38:51,251

over a mercury leak no and then we would

3016

02:38:58,440 --> 02:38:55,301

have hazmat and they would definitely be

3017

02:39:00,720 --> 02:38:58,450

telling the community and there's not

3018

02:39:02,190 --> 02:39:00,730

much I mean it's a very remote area but

3019

02:39:04,921 --> 02:39:02,200

they would let everybody know that

3020

02:39:08,131 --> 02:39:04,931

there's mercury you know being leaked

3021

02:39:10,321 --> 02:39:08,141

into the system I would think you know I

3022

02:39:12,060 --> 02:39:10,331

would think that you know the local

3023

02:39:14,461 --> 02:39:12,070

sheriff's department would go do they've

3024

02:39:16,261 --> 02:39:14,471

had hazmat they've got control units up

3025

02:39:18,301 --> 02:39:16,271

there there and we would have heard from

3026

02:39:20,161 --> 02:39:18,311

the technicians you know the people that

3027

02:39:22,501 --> 02:39:20,171

work there look pan we had a mercury

3028

02:39:24,511 --> 02:39:22,511

leak we had a some kind of dangerous

3029

02:39:26,940 --> 02:39:24,521

chemical leak and it may get into the

3030

02:39:29,310 --> 02:39:26,950

water table or up here we you know the

3031

02:39:32,100 --> 02:39:29,320

wildlife you know they would just tell

3032

02:39:35,491 --> 02:39:32,110

us you know they'd want to make that

3033

02:39:37,861 --> 02:39:35,501

public a 100% and if they didn't make it

3034

02:39:39,501 --> 02:39:37,871

public and got caught now we've got a

3035

02:39:42,631 --> 02:39:39,511

real problem

3036

02:39:44,581 --> 02:39:42,641

yeah yeah definitely says you can you

3037

02:39:47,190 --> 02:39:44,591

can pretty easily rule out the mercury

3038

02:39:50,940 --> 02:39:47,200

thing are you got observation places a

3039

02:39:52,560 --> 02:39:50,950

is a backup for the ones they used on

3040

02:39:54,781 --> 02:39:52,570

the satellites those are the primary

3041

02:39:56,551 --> 02:39:54,791

ones that they make observations for and

3042

02:39:59,190 --> 02:39:56,561

that one in New Mexico is kind of a

3043

02:40:02,551 --> 02:39:59,200

backup observation area yeah and I think

3044

02:40:05,850 --> 02:40:02,561

the same thing with the soar setup down

3045

02:40:10,321 --> 02:40:05,860

in Chile too as well which is also solar

3046

02:40:13,411 --> 02:40:10,331

observe observation telescope thank you

3047

02:40:14,970 --> 02:40:13,421

so much yeah phone call Jarrod hey no

3048

02:40:16,440 --> 02:40:14,980

problem Jimmy I just wanted to give a

3049

02:40:18,361 --> 02:40:16,450

shout out to one of our friends and

3050

02:40:20,430 --> 02:40:18,371

Spreaker she's looking at buying one of

3051

02:40:22,621 --> 02:40:20,440

those night vision goggles and wanted to

3052

02:40:25,801 --> 02:40:22,631

know which one you recommend she needs

3053

02:40:26,860 --> 02:40:25,811

to call Alec Hoffman he he knows exactly

3054

02:40:31,590 --> 02:40:26,870

what to do

3055

02:40:34,450 --> 02:40:31,600

I mean me I use I used the Gen 3 plus

3056

02:40:38,950 --> 02:40:34,460

and that's that's what I use the area 51

3057

02:40:41,410 --> 02:40:38,960

gen 3 plus alright thank you so much

3058

02:40:43,780 --> 02:40:41,420

Jared all right Thank You Jimmy

3059

02:40:48,429 --> 02:40:43,790

have a great night and a great weekend

3060

02:40:51,040 --> 02:40:48,439

too as well now let's go to area code I

3061

02:40:56,500 --> 02:40:51,050

think it's 403 you're up next I'm fade

3062

02:40:58,540 --> 02:40:56,510

to block hello yeah you're live hey

3063

02:41:02,500 --> 02:40:58,550

Jimmy how's it going it's going good

3064

02:41:06,580 --> 02:41:02,510

who's this this is Jason from Calgary

3065

02:41:09,099 --> 02:41:06,590

Alberta Canada or has read uh quit

3066

02:41:11,139 --> 02:41:09,109

calling me at so effective the Viking

3067

02:41:14,710 --> 02:41:11,149

how are you man it's good to hear your

3068

02:41:15,940 --> 02:41:14,720

voice I'm good brother I'm glad I got

3069

02:41:19,420 --> 02:41:15,950

through I've been meaning the phone

3070

02:41:21,340 --> 02:41:19,430

through phone phone for the last several

3071

02:41:23,620 --> 02:41:21,350

Thursday's but I just kept getting busy

3072

02:41:25,420 --> 02:41:23,630

so um yeah first I've been trying all

3073

02:41:27,490 --> 02:41:25,430

night but worked out so that's awesome

3074

02:41:30,849 --> 02:41:27,500

yeah it's good to hear your voice man

3075

02:41:35,440 --> 02:41:30,859

and krob crazy things going down in our

3076

02:41:39,639 --> 02:41:35,450

community this week uh literally have

3077

02:41:43,179 --> 02:41:39,649

I've been making notes all week I was

3078

02:41:46,210 --> 02:41:43,189

hoping I'd get through so first thing if

3079

02:41:48,610 --> 02:41:46,220

I could just send I send a message out

3080

02:41:52,090 --> 02:41:48,620

to radar because I know he's listening

3081

02:41:55,060 --> 02:41:52,100

to you sure I'm gonna put this out as an

3082

02:41:57,969 --> 02:41:55,070

official invite radar and all your crew

3083

02:41:59,290 --> 02:41:57,979

are welcome in my home in my vehicle and

3084

02:42:01,570 --> 02:41:59,300

this Saturday

3085

02:42:04,330 --> 02:42:01,580

hopefully the Quarian got to do a ce-5

3086

02:42:06,790 --> 02:42:04,340

so if you can find me which I'm sure he

3087

02:42:09,099 --> 02:42:06,800

can love to have a visit with some and

3088

02:42:12,280 --> 02:42:09,109

if he can't the Sasquatch people know

3089

02:42:17,070 --> 02:42:12,290

where to find me so you're gonna go see

3090

02:42:21,280 --> 02:42:17,080

five up in Calgary yeah we're gonna go

3091

02:42:23,080 --> 02:42:21,290

about an hour and a half north west of

3092

02:42:26,380 --> 02:42:23,090

Calgary but yeah and we always we always

3093

02:42:28,179 --> 02:42:26,390

have good stuff going on not quite as

3094

02:42:30,820 --> 02:42:28,189

good as he said he on the mountain but

3095

02:42:35,770 --> 02:42:30,830

the stuff overhead is pretty comparable

3096

02:42:38,859 --> 02:42:35,780

man way I can only imagine an hour and a

3097

02:42:41,529 --> 02:42:38,869

half outside of Calgary

3098

02:42:45,969 --> 02:42:41,539

night sky that you there is no light

3099

02:42:48,729 --> 02:42:45,979

pollution you're getting into I mean

3100

02:42:50,859 --> 02:42:48,739

because you have Calgary we you know the

3101

02:42:53,109 --> 02:42:50,869

city but then once you get outside of

3102

02:42:55,749 --> 02:42:53,119

Calgary there's there's nothing there

3103

02:42:58,599 --> 02:42:55,759

for for hundreds and hundreds of miles

3104

02:43:00,579 --> 02:42:58,609

in each direction right well yeah

3105

02:43:01,840 --> 02:43:00,589

there's there's nothing major not in

3106

02:43:03,340 --> 02:43:01,850

that direction there's little towns

3107

02:43:04,989 --> 02:43:03,350

enough but very little light pollution

3108

02:43:07,419 --> 02:43:04,999

we're starting to get into the mountains

3109

02:43:10,179 --> 02:43:07,429

a little bit right or at least some some

3110

02:43:11,769 --> 02:43:10,189

hills and stuff so it's it's extremely

3111

02:43:14,260 --> 02:43:11,779

clear and yeah we've had some amazing

3112

02:43:17,519 --> 02:43:14,270

sightings out there like you know and

3113

02:43:22,569 --> 02:43:17,529

what do you use for night vision

3114

02:43:24,369 --> 02:43:22,579

well well I tried a little little cheap

3115

02:43:27,389 --> 02:43:24,379

monocle once but it wasn't nothing

3116

02:43:29,829 --> 02:43:27,399

impressive but I tried some of the

3117

02:43:31,809 --> 02:43:29,839

glasses that were being passed around at

3118

02:43:34,239 --> 02:43:31,819

Seoul tech and oh my god that is like

3119

02:43:36,849 --> 02:43:34,249

high on the agenda to get some of those

3120

02:43:38,619 --> 02:43:36,859

I was just I was blown away I cannot

3121

02:43:41,999 --> 02:43:38,629

believe what you can see with those

3122

02:43:45,489 --> 02:43:42,009

things I love it when I'm with somebody

3123

02:43:49,359 --> 02:43:45,499

for the first time that has never looked

3124

02:43:50,949 --> 02:43:49,369

through you know night-vision goggles

3125

02:43:53,289 --> 02:43:50,959

like I have which are the gen three

3126

02:43:55,959 --> 02:43:53,299

pluses gentoos are greige and threes are

3127

02:43:57,999 --> 02:43:55,969

great but what I have is you know it's

3128

02:44:01,659 --> 02:43:58,009

the very very best it's the top of the

3129

02:44:03,539 --> 02:44:01,669

top and when you look through those for

3130

02:44:06,489 --> 02:44:03,549

the first time because what you're doing

3131

02:44:07,959 --> 02:44:06,499

everybody does the same thing you're

3132

02:44:10,599 --> 02:44:07,969

looking up and you're looking at the

3133

02:44:13,539 --> 02:44:10,609

Stars and you know what you can see at

3134

02:44:15,579 --> 02:44:13,549

that moment and then you take the night

3135

02:44:18,999 --> 02:44:15,589

vision and look and now you're looking

3136

02:44:22,239 --> 02:44:19,009

at a hundred times the amount of stars

3137

02:44:27,429 --> 02:44:22,249

and it goes into 3d mode and they pull

3138

02:44:30,669 --> 02:44:27,439

the night vision away and and I hear the

3139

02:44:34,929 --> 02:44:30,679

same thing over and over oh my god oh my

3140

02:44:37,840 --> 02:44:34,939

god oh man you know because it's it's

3141

02:44:39,969 --> 02:44:37,850

like yeah it's a life-changing thing man

3142

02:44:48,699 --> 02:44:39,979

to go through that how many people are

3143

02:44:52,719 --> 02:44:48,709

you gonna go see five worth that's great

3144

02:44:54,219 --> 02:44:52,729

are you guys gonna stay out all night no

3145

02:44:55,660 --> 02:44:54,229

don't say so I think people are talking

3146

02:44:57,370 --> 02:44:55,670

like some of the people might shut down

3147

02:45:00,279 --> 02:44:57,380

around midnight but I'm gonna stay out

3148

02:45:01,989 --> 02:45:00,289

as late as they can basically I find two

3149

02:45:04,000 --> 02:45:01,999

o'clock things start getting really

3150

02:45:06,370 --> 02:45:04,010

interesting like man the mountain like

3151

02:45:07,989 --> 02:45:06,380

very little middle very little to hit it

3152

02:45:10,510 --> 02:45:07,999

on the nail and had the other day when

3153

02:45:13,330 --> 02:45:10,520

he said that mountain comes alive like

3154

02:45:14,380 --> 02:45:13,340

two o'clock it does and what holy cow I

3155

02:45:17,489 --> 02:45:14,390

could not believe it

3156

02:45:21,189 --> 02:45:17,499

it was amazing it really does actually

3157

02:45:22,439 --> 02:45:21,199

have you heard of podcast for America no

3158

02:45:25,059 --> 02:45:22,449

I have not

3159

02:45:27,069 --> 02:45:25,069

okay yeah they got a pretty good

3160

02:45:28,809 --> 02:45:27,079

following but it's a Calgary here and

3161

02:45:30,370 --> 02:45:28,819

now Graham the guy that doesn't he's

3162

02:45:34,359 --> 02:45:30,380

actually part of the c5 group but he's

3163

02:45:38,410 --> 02:45:34,369

we're going with him so right on well

3164

02:45:41,019 --> 02:45:38,420

let me ask you really quick Viking this

3165

02:45:42,429 --> 02:45:41,029

this national I wish everybody could see

3166

02:45:45,849 --> 02:45:42,439

a picture of you

3167

02:45:48,880 --> 02:45:45,859

I should I I think I've got a selfie or

3168

02:45:50,260 --> 02:45:48,890

two of the two of us I got I got it up

3169

02:45:53,019 --> 02:45:50,270

real quick so everybody knows who we're

3170

02:45:55,840 --> 02:45:53,029

talking to what do you think about this

3171

02:45:57,700 --> 02:45:55,850

National Solar Observatory getting shut

3172

02:46:02,679 --> 02:45:57,710

down by the FBI do you think this is

3173

02:46:08,739 --> 02:46:02,689

like the movie contact oh it's something

3174

02:46:10,389 --> 02:46:08,749

big and absolutely I think it was

3175

02:46:11,859 --> 02:46:10,399

earlier or maybe one of the caller's

3176
02:46:14,410 --> 02:46:11,869
said something about you know they're

3177
02:46:16,000 --> 02:46:14,420
gonna come up with some story and yeah

3178
02:46:18,670 --> 02:46:16,010
it's gonna be a weather balloon that was

3179
02:46:21,040 --> 02:46:18,680
surrounded and swamp gas and like you

3180
02:46:22,960 --> 02:46:21,050
know ball lightning or some crap they're

3181
02:46:24,370 --> 02:46:22,970
gonna try and make up that what it was

3182
02:46:25,989 --> 02:46:24,380
but yeah it's it's it's definitely

3183
02:46:30,160 --> 02:46:25,999
something out they don't want us to see

3184
02:46:32,739 --> 02:46:30,170
and you know the thing I got about the

3185
02:46:34,769 --> 02:46:32,749
post office is they shut that down

3186
02:46:37,479 --> 02:46:34,779
because they're using that is either

3187
02:46:40,300 --> 02:46:37,489
either a headquarters or like a staging

3188
02:46:44,139 --> 02:46:40,310

area for people that they need but don't

3189

02:46:50,679 --> 02:46:44,149

want right in the observatory that's

3190

02:46:54,910 --> 02:46:50,689

what I think you're both that they're

3191

02:47:00,580 --> 02:46:54,920

using that's a great I didn't even think

3192

02:47:04,689 --> 02:47:00,590

about that exact they need an office

3193

02:47:06,020 --> 02:47:04,699

right yeah yeah exactly and and it's

3194

02:47:07,820 --> 02:47:06,030

actually real

3195

02:47:11,330 --> 02:47:07,830

funny because uh you know I listened to

3196

02:47:13,551 --> 02:47:11,340

the show with sue Walker and revenue my

3197

02:47:15,080 --> 02:47:13,561

daughter and that I started looking at

3198

02:47:17,150 --> 02:47:15,090

their website and some other PDF

3199

02:47:18,830 --> 02:47:17,160

downloads and I and I realized and it

3200

02:47:22,370 --> 02:47:18,840

hit like a ton of bricks I've had a lot

3201
02:47:23,690 --> 02:47:22,380
of telepathic communication and so I've

3202
02:47:25,790 --> 02:47:23,700
been trusting it that's one of the

3203
02:47:28,310 --> 02:47:25,800
things like god I just I was actually

3204
02:47:30,080 --> 02:47:28,320
listening it was I think was just this

3205
02:47:32,120 --> 02:47:30,090
morning I was listening to you on the

3206
02:47:34,220 --> 02:47:32,130
way to work talking about this and I

3207
02:47:35,841 --> 02:47:34,230
just asked well why they have the post

3208
02:47:37,881 --> 02:47:35,851
office a lot so strange I don't think

3209
02:47:39,640 --> 02:47:37,891
down a little bit was like boom that's

3210
02:47:43,761 --> 02:47:39,650
why they're using it as an office and

3211
02:47:49,430 --> 02:47:43,771
then but the other one I wanted to touch

3212
02:47:51,171 --> 02:47:49,440
on too if we could was 9/11 that was

3213
02:47:55,730 --> 02:47:51,181

another one this morning i was listening

3214

02:47:57,230 --> 02:47:55,740

to go ahead this is what i think and now

3215

02:47:59,480 --> 02:47:57,240

i don't know i've never heard anybody

3216

02:48:03,040 --> 02:47:59,490

else say this and me but maybe somebody

3217

02:48:05,961 --> 02:48:03,050

has and i just haven't heard it but

3218

02:48:08,450 --> 02:48:05,971

justin was right the part and early in

3219

02:48:11,570 --> 02:48:08,460

your interviewer he was saying talking

3220

02:48:13,671 --> 02:48:11,580

about that nine and the eleven and the

3221

02:48:15,591 --> 02:48:13,681

ten missing and it's something occult

3222

02:48:19,430 --> 02:48:15,601

and something with the numbers and and

3223

02:48:21,860 --> 02:48:19,440

i'm like well that didn't completely

3224

02:48:23,751 --> 02:48:21,870

resonate and i'm not saying it's wrong

3225

02:48:25,400 --> 02:48:23,761

but it maybe it's not the entire truth

3226

02:48:30,171 --> 02:48:25,410

and again i just kind of said i said

3227

02:48:31,700 --> 02:48:30,181

well what is the reason for 9/11 like

3228

02:48:33,140 --> 02:48:31,710

what was what was the you know the big

3229

02:48:36,801 --> 02:48:33,150

what's missing what's the bigger piece

3230

02:48:40,730 --> 02:48:36,811

and what i think is that they did 9/11

3231

02:48:43,551 --> 02:48:40,740

and they purposely gave me I mean with

3232

02:48:47,211 --> 02:48:43,561

the evidence we see you kind of have to

3233

02:48:49,520 --> 02:48:47,221

be woefully blind or like complete [h__\h]

3234

02:48:52,881 --> 02:48:49,530

really to think that the official story

3235

02:48:54,740 --> 02:48:52,891

is the truth we all know that if you

3236

02:48:56,360 --> 02:48:54,750

take any time to look at it I mean

3237

02:48:58,220 --> 02:48:56,370

there's a few things here and there like

3238

02:49:00,530 --> 02:48:58,230

okay the plane going into the Pentagon I

3239

02:49:02,570 --> 02:49:00,540

don't know for sure both that like you

3240

02:49:04,040 --> 02:49:02,580

know what you said made sense both most

3241

02:49:05,450 --> 02:49:04,050

skid marks and everything and how hard

3242

02:49:07,040 --> 02:49:05,460

it is but then there was that guy saying

3243

02:49:08,900 --> 02:49:07,050

well I saw a plane flying around so I

3244

02:49:11,330 --> 02:49:08,910

don't know what I think but the official

3245

02:49:14,211 --> 02:49:11,340

three it stinks worse than anything in

3246

02:49:15,830 --> 02:49:14,221

the history of humanity but I'm thinking

3247

02:49:18,261 --> 02:49:15,840

so why would they do that and why would

3248

02:49:19,920 --> 02:49:18,271

they be so sloppy and I think what they

3249

02:49:22,920 --> 02:49:19,930

did was they purposely

3250

02:49:25,080 --> 02:49:22,930

but all this evidence out there so that

3251

02:49:27,630 --> 02:49:25,090

all the you know because realistically

3252

02:49:29,880 --> 02:49:27,640

to the percentage of the heap of the

3253

02:49:31,800 --> 02:49:29,890

human population those of us who are

3254

02:49:35,069 --> 02:49:31,810

awake those of us who are light workers

3255

02:49:37,349 --> 02:49:35,079

are seeds whatever all of us we're a

3256

02:49:40,649 --> 02:49:37,359

small percentage and we can see through

3257

02:49:41,969 --> 02:49:40,659

it all and to have you know when we you

3258

02:49:43,229 --> 02:49:41,979

know you go on Facebook can you post

3259

02:49:44,969 --> 02:49:43,239

something a both out on your page and

3260

02:49:46,859 --> 02:49:44,979

you're gonna get more people attacking

3261

02:49:49,080 --> 02:49:46,869

you and jumping on you calling your

3262

02:49:50,279 --> 02:49:49,090

conspiracy theorist without even looking

3263

02:49:52,109 --> 02:49:50,289

at the Fox and you're like when it's

3264

02:49:55,139 --> 02:49:52,119

right there like it's so plain it's

3265

02:49:56,719 --> 02:49:55,149

plain a day and I think that's a cabal

3266

02:50:00,479 --> 02:49:56,729

or whatever you want to call it

3267

02:50:02,519 --> 02:50:00,489

whoever orchestrating it basically a bit

3268

02:50:04,590 --> 02:50:02,529

on purpose so that they can prove

3269

02:50:06,840 --> 02:50:04,600

thoughts and discourage us and say we

3270

02:50:09,059 --> 02:50:06,850

can do whatever we want you can have all

3271

02:50:11,189 --> 02:50:09,069

the evidence in the world and it doesn't

3272

02:50:13,319 --> 02:50:11,199

matter because nobody is gonna listen

3273

02:50:15,449 --> 02:50:13,329

nobody's gonna care there's nothing you

3274

02:50:17,309 --> 02:50:15,459

can do I know they do it on purpose to

3275

02:50:19,260 --> 02:50:17,319

try and like discourage us and make

3276

02:50:21,000 --> 02:50:19,270

people just be like you know what it's

3277

02:50:21,659 --> 02:50:21,010

not worth the headache it's not worth

3278

02:50:25,380 --> 02:50:21,669

the hassle

3279

02:50:26,849 --> 02:50:25,390

we are just gonna give up so I think

3280

02:50:30,210 --> 02:50:26,859

they're trying to make us give up and

3281

02:50:36,290 --> 02:50:30,220

obviously we're not going to you are

3282

02:50:41,760 --> 02:50:36,300

spot on the money I would I would say

3283

02:50:43,590 --> 02:50:41,770

this probably close to 100 percent like

3284

02:50:47,239 --> 02:50:43,600

everybody it doesn't matter if you're

3285

02:50:52,849 --> 02:50:47,249

outraged about what happened on 9/11 and

3286

02:50:56,420 --> 02:50:52,859

and so how many people bought the story

3287

02:50:59,510 --> 02:50:56,430

probably close to zero

3288

02:51:05,370 --> 02:50:59,520

how many people did something about it

3289

02:51:06,929 --> 02:51:05,380

nothing right and and it 100% just

3290

02:51:09,929 --> 02:51:06,939

absolutely went well you know what I

3291

02:51:15,120 --> 02:51:09,939

don't believe it but I can't do anything

3292

02:51:18,420 --> 02:51:15,130

about it you know and that's just you

3293

02:51:20,580 --> 02:51:18,430

know they just it's like you know it's

3294

02:51:23,609 --> 02:51:20,590

like when somebody that you know a

3295

02:51:28,019 --> 02:51:23,619

friend a brother a sister your mom your

3296

02:51:31,800 --> 02:51:28,029

dad your boss co-worker whatever out and

3297

02:51:33,260 --> 02:51:31,810

out tells you a lie alright just lies to

3298

02:51:36,080 --> 02:51:33,270

your face

3299

02:51:38,719 --> 02:51:36,090

you don't do anything about it you know

3300

02:51:41,179 --> 02:51:38,729

you don't call them on it you just go

3301
02:51:44,090 --> 02:51:41,189
well okay we both know that you're lying

3302
02:51:48,319 --> 02:51:44,100
to me right now and and you know you

3303
02:51:51,050 --> 02:51:48,329
know that's it's like the same thing you

3304
02:51:54,469 --> 02:51:51,060
know we're getting fed this this it's a

3305
02:51:59,059 --> 02:51:54,479
big bowl of crap right it's a big

3306
02:52:02,269 --> 02:51:59,069
steaming bowl of crap and we know it we

3307
02:52:06,010 --> 02:52:02,279
know it look I'll give you the the best

3308
02:52:08,990 --> 02:52:06,020
example of all I'll give you two of them

3309
02:52:11,980 --> 02:52:09,000
: Powell stands up at the United Nations

3310
02:52:13,630 --> 02:52:11,990
and shakes that bottle of anthrax around

3311
02:52:19,750 --> 02:52:13,640
[Laughter]

3312
02:52:24,019 --> 02:52:19,760
he goes on a whole publicity media tour

3313
02:52:27,649 --> 02:52:24,029

about anthrax right and we all knew it

3314

02:52:32,210 --> 02:52:27,659

was BS nobody called him on it

3315

02:52:35,960 --> 02:52:32,220

nobody's still to this day does the Tony

3316

02:52:41,059 --> 02:52:35,970

Blair waved that letter around about

3317

02:52:44,990 --> 02:52:41,069

Iraq wanting to purchase what would they

3318

02:52:46,969 --> 02:52:45,000

call it yellowcake whatever from from

3319

02:52:49,760 --> 02:52:46,979

Africa right from some kind of way

3320

02:52:53,540 --> 02:52:49,770

whatever it was and and they had proof

3321

02:52:57,740 --> 02:52:53,550

and that letter was faked and generated

3322

02:53:00,889 --> 02:52:57,750

by the CIA right and whether Tony Blair

3323

02:53:03,889 --> 02:53:00,899

knew it or not it doesn't matter we know

3324

02:53:07,700 --> 02:53:03,899

now today that the letter is fake nobody

3325

02:53:09,969 --> 02:53:07,710

nobody nobody did a thing nobody did I

3326

02:53:13,910 --> 02:53:09,979

mean we just know that we were lied to

3327

02:53:17,870 --> 02:53:13,920

right lied to on a grand scale nobody

3328

02:53:21,319 --> 02:53:17,880

said a thing absolutely nothing all of

3329

02:53:24,200 --> 02:53:21,329

the WMD and and I remember reading a

3330

02:53:26,569 --> 02:53:24,210

book this is crazy it was given to me by

3331

02:53:30,969 --> 02:53:26,579

a friend named Jeff and he gives me this

3332

02:53:33,410 --> 02:53:30,979

book and it was written by the weapons

3333

02:53:38,300 --> 02:53:33,420

inspector whatever that guy's name was

3334

02:53:40,160 --> 02:53:38,310

the lead inspector over in Iraq I can't

3335

02:53:44,479 --> 02:53:40,170

remember his name but he wrote this book

3336

02:53:46,820 --> 02:53:44,489

and the book was fiction okay based on

3337

02:53:49,100 --> 02:53:46,830

his own experiences and

3338

02:53:51,110 --> 02:53:49,110

they're opening pages about this truck

3339

02:53:54,020 --> 02:53:51,120

being pulled away and it's got a mobile

3340

02:53:55,940 --> 02:53:54,030

lab in it that's making weapons of mass

3341

02:53:57,770 --> 02:53:55,950

destruction and and they've got these

3342

02:53:59,990 --> 02:53:57,780

mobile labs and trucks that are running

3343

02:54:02,090 --> 02:54:00,000

right it's the most craziest opening

3344

02:54:04,700 --> 02:54:02,100

chapter in the world and and you're

3345

02:54:05,511 --> 02:54:04,710

reading this they're gonna man oh oh no

3346

02:54:10,270 --> 02:54:05,521

right

3347

02:54:13,430 --> 02:54:10,280

all of this was fake fabricated stuff

3348

02:54:15,620 --> 02:54:13,440

but nobody did anything about it no but

3349

02:54:18,320 --> 02:54:15,630

nobody called it and it's the same thing

3350

02:54:21,140 --> 02:54:18,330

with 911 it's just like we're too

3351
02:54:24,261 --> 02:54:21,150
concerned with with our jobs and and

3352
02:54:25,850 --> 02:54:24,271
living life and paying bills and and we

3353
02:54:32,230 --> 02:54:25,860
know that we're being lied to but nobody

3354
02:54:36,680 --> 02:54:32,240
wants to jump out of the status quo yeah

3355
02:54:38,000 --> 02:54:36,690
yeah it's frustrating you know start

3356
02:54:41,630 --> 02:54:38,010
thinking of the more I think about it

3357
02:54:44,780 --> 02:54:41,640
it's just like I don't know yeah and now

3358
02:54:47,450 --> 02:54:44,790
we yep and here we have the situation

3359
02:54:48,370 --> 02:54:47,460
going on with an inside of our own

3360
02:54:53,660 --> 02:54:48,380
country

3361
02:54:55,910 --> 02:54:53,670
the FBI evacuating and not talking and

3362
02:54:58,310 --> 02:54:55,920
not you know and we're supposed to be

3363
02:55:03,770 --> 02:54:58,320

yeah you know citizens of this country

3364

02:55:05,660 --> 02:55:03,780

in control of the FBI works for us yeah

3365

02:55:07,970 --> 02:55:05,670

we don't work for them they work for us

3366

02:55:11,840 --> 02:55:07,980

what what are you doing there

3367

02:55:14,420 --> 02:55:11,850

and nobody the the local sheriff is said

3368

02:55:15,980 --> 02:55:14,430

in his press release well we're just

3369

02:55:19,180 --> 02:55:15,990

gonna let them do what they're gonna do

3370

02:55:22,011 --> 02:55:19,190

we're just tired of asking questions

3371

02:55:25,340 --> 02:55:22,021

he actually said what you were saying

3372

02:55:28,280 --> 02:55:25,350

right now it's like you know he tapped

3373

02:55:32,690 --> 02:55:28,290

out the local sheriff tapped out he

3374

02:55:35,170 --> 02:55:32,700

tapped out literally tapped out I it's

3375

02:55:42,740 --> 02:55:35,180

unreal and it's so remote it's not like

3376

02:55:45,170 --> 02:55:42,750

you or I or you know ABC CBS NBC CNN Fox

3377

02:55:47,960 --> 02:55:45,180

MSNBC is gonna drive up there with a

3378

02:55:50,750 --> 02:55:47,970

satellite truck and camp outside of the

3379

02:55:52,700 --> 02:55:50,760

gates and and start pounding on people

3380

02:55:56,150 --> 02:55:52,710

to try to get questions answered can't

3381

02:55:58,910 --> 02:55:56,160

do it you know and so before you know it

3382

02:56:01,099 --> 02:55:58,920

this whole thing is gonna blow past it's

3383

02:56:05,240 --> 02:56:01,109

gonna blow past it's good to be done

3384

02:56:07,400 --> 02:56:05,250

and we're gonna have to stick with the

3385

02:56:10,520 --> 02:56:07,410

dogma that is going to be part of the

3386

02:56:12,679 --> 02:56:10,530

written record you know or maybe you

3387

02:56:15,080 --> 02:56:12,689

know hopefully somebody's gonna slip up

3388

02:56:18,679 --> 02:56:15,090

if somebody is going to do a little

3389

02:56:21,469 --> 02:56:18,689

whistle blowing somebody's going to give

3390

02:56:24,170 --> 02:56:21,479

us the real information something will

3391

02:56:25,639 --> 02:56:24,180

happen and then we'll have the the two

3392

02:56:27,340 --> 02:56:25,649

versions of the story and we're gonna

3393

02:56:32,690 --> 02:56:27,350

have to meet somewhere in the middle

3394

02:56:36,920 --> 02:56:32,700

yeah thank you so much man and do me a

3395

02:56:39,770 --> 02:56:36,930

favor and and let it let me know what

3396

02:56:42,800 --> 02:56:39,780

happens with the ce-5 and give us a call

3397

02:56:45,050 --> 02:56:42,810

next Thursday yeah I will he's still

3398

02:56:48,050 --> 02:56:45,060

gotta send you some pictures from Sonny

3399

02:56:51,429 --> 02:56:48,060

Sethi - what you've got you've got

3400

02:56:54,740 --> 02:56:51,439

pictures or you want pictures for me I

3401
02:56:56,150 --> 02:56:54,750
got I got like eight pictures I went

3402
02:56:58,160 --> 02:56:56,160
into that that circle in there

3403
02:57:02,570 --> 02:56:58,170
meditation and then asked for

3404
02:57:05,090 --> 02:57:02,580
confirmation and I got like eight eight

3405
02:57:07,010 --> 02:57:05,100
pictures of UFOs and two or three videos

3406
02:57:08,570 --> 02:57:07,020
with us holes and I'm a knight I've been

3407
02:57:09,950 --> 02:57:08,580
trying to get I got a I got a cigarette

3408
02:57:12,260 --> 02:57:09,960
Photoshop I want to get him a little

3409
02:57:14,000 --> 02:57:12,270
clearer but they're I mean they're on my

3410
02:57:18,020 --> 02:57:14,010
iPhone this they're clear as day what

3411
02:57:19,969 --> 02:57:18,030
are you waiting to know her honestly

3412
02:57:22,190 --> 02:57:19,979
waiting for the I mean as far as like

3413
02:57:30,170 --> 02:57:22,200

going on Photoshop and stuff node is

3414

02:57:34,429 --> 02:57:30,180

sending him to me and we're we meet him

3415

02:57:35,809 --> 02:57:34,439

for the documentary - all right but like

3416

02:57:37,070 --> 02:57:35,819

all I say I'm thinking about that's what

3417

02:57:39,530 --> 02:57:37,080

I figured yeah you probably would ask me

3418

02:57:40,280 --> 02:57:39,540

that like to be brutally honest like the

3419

02:57:42,469 --> 02:57:40,290

pictures are great

3420

02:57:44,690 --> 02:57:42,479

the exciting thing for me is the

3421

02:57:46,250 --> 02:57:44,700

confirmation of what I got because I was

3422

02:57:47,990 --> 02:57:46,260

like meditation I got a whole bunch of

3423

02:57:50,750 --> 02:57:48,000

messages that really blew my mind and

3424

02:57:52,340 --> 02:57:50,760

then I open my eyes and I was like can

3425

02:57:54,770 --> 02:57:52,350

you please just confirm everything I

3426
02:57:56,660 --> 02:57:54,780
just got up here in one picture and they

3427
02:57:58,280 --> 02:57:56,670
appeared in a bunch so it was a

3428
02:58:00,290 --> 02:57:58,290
confirmation of the meditation was

3429
02:58:02,210 --> 02:58:00,300
exciting for me I mean I I have

3430
02:58:03,320 --> 02:58:02,220
absolutely no doubt there UFO's out

3431
02:58:05,330 --> 02:58:03,330
there so I mean I like showing people

3432
02:58:07,700 --> 02:58:05,340
I'm like hey check out this is he said

3433
02:58:10,010 --> 02:58:07,710
he got to look what I saw and or what I

3434
02:58:12,469 --> 02:58:10,020
got pictures of them you know Carol just

3435
02:58:14,690 --> 02:58:12,479
said Karen just tweeted that you've got

3436
02:58:19,190 --> 02:58:14,700
a picture of the cigar shape UFO too

3437
02:58:22,430 --> 02:58:19,200
I got to what and I've been I'm having

3438
02:58:31,390 --> 02:58:22,440

to hear about it now on fader nice while

3439

02:58:38,060 --> 02:58:35,690

so many you know people have asked me

3440

02:58:40,190 --> 02:58:38,070

that weren't there right you know just

3441

02:58:43,100 --> 02:58:40,200

friends how was ll said ll and I've told

3442

02:58:45,830 --> 02:58:43,110

everybody I had a great time but I I had

3443

02:58:49,160 --> 02:58:45,840

this this ear thing going on the entire

3444

02:58:50,660 --> 02:58:49,170

time I was there and nobody knew I know

3445

02:58:54,530 --> 02:58:50,670

I didn't advertise and Ernie they I had

3446

02:58:57,140 --> 02:58:54,540

a great time but it was a distraction it

3447

02:58:58,761 --> 02:58:57,150

was just such a distraction well I got

3448

02:59:02,390 --> 02:58:58,771

to get out of here Viking I got a roll

3449

02:59:05,450 --> 02:59:02,400

credits I'm acting stuff in my email

3450

02:59:07,570 --> 02:59:05,460

tomorrow all right you got it

3451
02:59:10,190 --> 02:59:07,580
have a great night enjoy your weekend

3452
02:59:12,830 --> 02:59:10,200
you too talk to you next week thank you

3453
02:59:14,570 --> 02:59:12,840
so much and we do you guys see the

3454
02:59:18,620 --> 02:59:14,580
pictures you got to see what he looks

3455
02:59:21,890 --> 02:59:18,630
like and I'm being serious about that we

3456
02:59:22,910 --> 02:59:21,900
had such a great time and that concludes

3457
02:59:26,421 --> 02:59:22,920
another

3458
02:59:28,671 --> 02:59:26,431
Fator night here on fade to black

3459
02:59:31,310 --> 02:59:28,681
incredible calls all night long Twitter

3460
02:59:32,810 --> 02:59:31,320
was absolutely amazing I got to thank

3461
02:59:34,820 --> 02:59:32,820
everybody we're gonna take the weekend

3462
02:59:37,671 --> 02:59:34,830
off Reid and I are gonna head down to

3463
02:59:40,341 --> 02:59:37,681

San Diego for the weekend so we'll see

3464

02:59:42,980 --> 02:59:40,351

everybody when we get back if you've got

3465

02:59:45,620 --> 02:59:42,990

any information about what's going on

3466

02:59:48,290 --> 02:59:45,630

out there at the National Solar

3467

02:59:50,421 --> 02:59:48,300

Observatory we do want to hear from you

3468

02:59:53,330 --> 02:59:50,431

I want to hear from everybody email is

3469

02:59:55,640 --> 02:59:53,340

Jimmy and Jimmy Church radio.com it's an

3470

02:59:57,200 --> 02:59:55,650

incredible incredible story that it's

3471

03:00:00,631 --> 02:59:57,210

just unfolding right now in front of us

3472

03:00:02,591 --> 03:00:00,641

right here in the United

3473

03:00:04,841 --> 03:00:02,601

state-paid two blocks executive

3474

03:00:08,820 --> 03:00:04,851

producers Rita Kumari on shows produced

3475

03:00:11,261 --> 03:00:08,830

by Hill Jay Paul Renee Dennis and Bob

3476

03:00:14,170 --> 03:00:11,271

announcers our Steve harder Jean Patou a

3477

03:00:18,011 --> 03:00:14,180

Marty colbaugh webmaster is Drude that

3478

03:00:20,680 --> 03:00:18,021

Keith music doug aldrich intro space

3479

03:00:23,020 --> 03:00:20,690

boys face point music comm beta-blockers

3480

03:00:26,830 --> 03:00:23,030

produced by KJ's

3481

03:00:29,950 --> 03:00:26,840

and syndication is Kate GRA the planet

3482

03:00:32,770 --> 03:00:29,960

thank you to Jon Rappoport and everybody

3483

03:00:35,110 --> 03:00:32,780

who called and tweeted tonight this

3484

03:00:37,930 --> 03:00:35,120

podcast on the copyright of 2018 by paid

3485

03:00:40,120 --> 03:00:37,940

to block in the game changer Network it

3486

03:00:41,940 --> 03:00:40,130

cannot be rebroadcast downloaded copied

3487

03:00:44,410 --> 03:00:41,950

or used anywhere in the known universe

3488

03:00:46,750 --> 03:00:44,420

without written permission from fade to

3489

03:00:49,631 --> 03:00:46,760

black or the game changer network army

3490

03:00:54,040 --> 03:00:49,641

Oh Jimmy Church everybody go watch the

3491

03:00:55,180 --> 03:00:54,050

unexplained three episodes tomorrow on

3492

03:00:58,150 --> 03:00:55,190

the History Channel

3493

03:00:59,680 --> 03:00:58,160

I'll see everybody off Monday until then

3494

03:01:02,560 --> 03:00:59,690

be safe

3495

03:01:13,410 --> 03:01:02,570

go faculty